



Alexandra Rozborilova, Jeff Short, Peter Svetlik

© audioacademyeu.eu, 2022

Dear fans of Slovak language,

you are reading the script for the Basic Slovak audio course. The course is designed for beginners to pre - intermediate learners and focuses on vocabulary and phrases that you can use in basic Slovak communication.

The course is based on contextual learning, meaning that you will not only learn just words, but also sentences in which you can use these words. In this course you will find a total of 1,100 words and practice sentences.

The course is divided into lessons on **basics, activities, housing, travel, numbers, food, communication, mini-dialogues, shopping, family and characteristics**.

What is the best way to work with the course? Choose the lesson you want to start with. Each lesson contains six tracks. First, familiarize yourself with the actual vocabulary (tracks 1 and 2). Next, you have a word followed by a contextual sentence, again in both translation options (tracks 3 and 4). Then you move on to complete sentences (tracks 5 and 6). Once you have mastered translating sentences from English into Slovak (lesson 6) in the time gap before the English translation, you have won. The words alone will help you in understanding the meaning, but using the mastered complete sentences will help you communicate much better.

You don't necessarily have to listen to all the tracks in one lesson. You can adapt your listening to your actual language level and whether you learn more effectively hearing the Slovak or English first. However, I recommend listening to all tracks of each lesson at least once.

This script, which you have downloaded and are currently reading, will make your activities with the course much more effective. In its introduction, you will find a learning guide along with helpful tips on how to make the lessons more effective and a lesson plan for you to record your learning progress. The script is divided thematically into three parts. In the first part you will find a written version of the audio tracks you will listen to. If you're a real beginner, it's a good idea to read what you're listening to at the same time during your first few listening sessions - it will help you remember the words and sentences better. In the second part you will find the writing tests. For each lesson there is one test of vocabulary and one test of sentences. The key to both tests is available right after the tests too. Again, if you write the words and sentences you have learned in addition to listening to them repeatedly, you will remember them better. In the third part of the script you will find double-sided flashcards that you can cut out with scissors and practice even when you can't or don't want to listen.

The course is narrated by native speakers - Jeff Short in English and Alexandra Rozborilova and Peter Svetlik in Slovak.

On behalf of the entire Audioacademy team, I believe that listening to and then learning the sentences and vocabulary in this course them will greatly help your ability to both understand and actively communicate. If you have any questions or you would like to provide some feedback, feel free to do so at tomas@audioacademyeu.eu. Have a great day

Tomas

How to work with this audio learning course most efficiently

When you purchase a course, you will get an account created on audioacademyeu.eu, where the audio tracks will appear in mp3 format. If you have purchased the course from one of our partners, the tracks will be available either in their app or downloaded directly to your mobile phone or other device where you can listen to them. Download the scripts for the courses at www.audioacademyeu.eu in the Scripts Downloads section.

- 1) Choose the lesson you want to master - if you are a complete beginner, it's better to start with greetings and introductions. If you want to travel to Slovakia , it is better to start with travel, hotel and restaurant.
- 2) Cut double-sided cards and divide them into words and sentences - put the words on one pile and the sentences on the other.
- 3) Listen to track 1 and track 2 a few times, then go through the cards with words until you master the words . If you are a complete beginner, listen to track 1 and 2 with the script text, and write the pronunciation on the cards. Listen once or twice a day and practice the words on the cards twice a day.
- 4) After mastering the words spend most of your time on the sentences themselves. Practice the sentences on the cards. Keep listening to tracks 5 and 6. Can you understand the Slovak sentence before the English translation? Can you translate the English sentence into Slovak - either mentally or aloud - before the English translation is heard? If you answer yes to these questions, then you are on your best way to the next lesson.
- 5) Record the completion of each exercise and lesson in your lesson plan. When did you complete the lesson? When you have translated the sentences in Track 6 from English into Slovak, preferably without thinking too long, and you have correctly taken the written test for that lesson.
- 6) Remember that repetition is the mother of wisdom. Therefore, once a month, for example, review the lessons you have already learned, either on flashcards or by listening to them again. But it is best if you use the words and sentences in direct communication, either written or preferably oral. Then you will remember them best!

How to work with the flash-cards

- Depending on your level and time availability, choose the number of words (cards) you want to learn on a given day. Min 5, max 20. Suppose you choose 10.
- Align the cards so that you first translate from Slovak to English. For each card, read the Slovak word and recall its English translation. Did you get it right? If so, put the cards on one side. Put the ones you didn't remember on the other side. Once you have gone through all 10, leave the cards in two piles.
- After some time (two or three hours), repeat the process, but with the ones you didn't know before. Move the ones you remember between the ones you knew before. You will see that the pile of those cards you have mastered will steadily grow.
- Then add cards with sentences to the words and repeat the process.
- Go through the day's batch of flashcards again before going to bed. This is very important - because the brain stores things better when you are asleep. In the morning, you will be surprised that what you couldn't remember in the evening will suddenly come to you far more easily.
- The next day, add ten more cards to the previous day's and do the same. This ensures constant repetition even of the vocabulary and sentences covered on the previous days.

Lesson Plan

Basic Slovak - a lesson plan								
 Basic Slovak 1 100 practical words and phrases  <small>basic communication audiobook</small>	Lesson Started/Date	Vocabulary - Listen!	Vocabulary_Translate!	Vocabulary_Sentences - LISTEN!	Vocabulary_Sentences - TRANSLATE!	Context sentences - listen!	Context sentences - translate!	Lesson Finished/Date
Lesson 001 basis								
Lesson 002 activities								
Lesson 003 living								
Lesson 004 travelling								
Lesson 005 numbers								
Lesson 006 food								
Lesson 007 communication								
Lesson 008 mini-dialogs								
Lesson 009 shopping								
Lesson 010 family								
Lesson 011 characteristics								

Content

Dear fans of Slovak language,	2
How to work with this audio learning course most efficiently	3
How to work with the flash-cards	4
Lesson Plan	5
Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_listen!	10
Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_translate!.....	11
Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!.....	12
Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!.....	15
Lesson 01_basis_context sentences_listen!	18
Lesson 01_basis_context sentences_translate!.....	19
Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_listen!.....	22
Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_translate!	23
Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_context sentences_listen!.....	24
Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_context sentences_translate!.....	27
Lesson 02_activities _context sentences_listen!	29
Lesson 02_activities _context sentences_translate!.....	31
Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_listen!	33
Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_translate!	33
Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!.....	34
Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!.....	36
Lesson 03_Living_context sentences_listen!	37
Lesson 03_Living_context sentences_translate!.....	38
Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_listen!	40
Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_translate!.....	40
Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!	41
Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!	43
Lesson 04_Travelling_context sentences_listen!.....	44
Lesson 04_Travelling_context sentences_translate!	45
Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_listen!.....	47
Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_translate!	50
Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!	53
Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!.....	60
Lesson 05_numbers_context sentences_listen!	67
Lesson 05_numbers_context sentences_translate!	70
Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_listen!	75

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_translate!	75
Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!	76
Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!.....	78
Lesson 06_Food_context sentences_listen!	80
Lesson 06_Food_context sentences_translate!.....	80
Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_listen!	82
Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_translate!.....	83
Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!.....	84
Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!	87
Lesson 07_Communication_context sentences_listen!.....	89
Lesson 07_Communication_context sentences_translate!	90
Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_listen!.....	93
Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_translate!.....	94
Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!	95
Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!	98
Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_context sentences_listen!.....	101
Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_context sentences_translate!	102
Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_listen!	105
Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_translate!	105
Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!.....	106
Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!	106
Lesson 09_Shopping_context sentences_listen!	107
Lesson 09_Shopping_context sentences_translate!.....	108
Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_listen!.....	109
Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_translate!	109
Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!	110
Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!	111
Lesson 10_Family_context sentences_listen!	112
Lesson 10_Family_context sentences_translate!	112
Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_listen!	114
Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_translate!.....	114
Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!	115
Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!	116
Lesson 11_Characteristics_context sentences_listen!.....	117
Lesson 11_Characteristics_context sentences_translate!	117
Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_TEST.....	119

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_KEY	121
Lesson 01_basis_context sentences_TEST	123
Lesson 01_basis_context sentences_KEY.....	125
Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_TEST	127
Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_KEY.....	129
Lesson 02_activities _context sentences_TEST.....	131
Lesson 02_activities _context sentences_KEY	133
Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_TEST	135
Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_KEY	136
Lesson 03_Living_context sentences_TEST.....	137
Lesson 03_Living_context sentences_KEY	138
Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_TEST.....	139
Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_KEY.....	140
Lesson 04_Travelling_context sentences_TEST	141
Lesson 04_Travelling_context sentences_KEY	142
Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_TEST	143
Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_KEY	147
Lesson 05_numbers_context sentences_TEST.....	151
Lesson 05_numbers_context sentences_KEY	155
Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_TEST.....	159
Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_KEY	160
Lesson 06_Food_context sentences_TEST.....	161
Lesson 06_Food_context sentences_KEY	162
Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_TEST.....	163
Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_KEY.....	165
Lesson 07_Communication_context sentences_TEST	167
Lesson 07_Communication_context sentences_KEY	169
Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_TEST	171
Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_KEY.....	173
Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_context sentences_TEST	175
Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_context sentences_KEY	177
Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_TEST.....	179
Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_KEY	179
Lesson 09_Shopping_context sentences_TEST	180
Lesson 09_Shopping_context sentences_KEY.....	180
Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_TEST	181

Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_KEY.....	182
Lesson 10_Family_context sentences_TEST	183
Lesson 10_Family_context sentences_KEY	184
Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_TEST.....	185
Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_KEY.....	186
Lesson 11_Characteristics_context sentences_TEST	187
Lesson 11_Characteristics_context sentences_KEY	188
Flashcards_Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_1.....	189
Flashcards_Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_context sentences_1.....	201
Flashcards_Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_context sentences_1.....	211
Flashcards_Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_context sentences_1	217
Flashcards_Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_1	223
Flashcards_Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_context sentences!_1	249
Flashcards_Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_1	257
Flashcards_Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_1	267
Flashcards_Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_context sentences_1.....	277
Flashcards_Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_context sentences_1	281
Flashcards_Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_context sentences_1	285

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_listen!

- správny • correct
- nás, nám, nami • us
- ľutovať • be sorry
- pomaly • slowly
- zajtra • tomorrow
- do, k • to
- meno • name
- vedieť, poznáť • know
- neskoro • late
- pekný • nice
- pre • for
- minulosť • past
- kto • who
- ahoj (pri stretnutí) • hi
- noc • night
- budem • will
- obávať sa, báť sa • afraid
- od, z • from
- ak • if
- rozumieť • understand
- jazyk • language
- jeden • one
- dva • two
- ako • how
- počúvať • listen
- kde • where
- čo • what
- Musím • I must
- starý • old
- veľa • much
- neskôr • later
- mi, mne, • me
- ahoj • hello
- nie • not
- my • we
- minúta • minute
- viac • more
- v poriadku • ok
- čas • time
- ospravedlniť • excuse
- teraz • now
- čo • what
- ponáhľať sa • hurry
- relaxovať, odpočívať, uvoľniť • relax

- pán
- istý, iste
- kde
- myslieť
- tam
- prečo
- a
- deň
- ja
- dobrý
- môct, vedieť, dokázať
- šťastie
- film
- mať rád, páčiť sa
- spokojný, potešený, rád
- íst'
- prosím
- vidieť
- sir
- sure
- where
- think
- there
- why
- and
- day
- I
- good
- can
- luck
- film
- like
- pleased
- go
- please
- see

[Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_translate!](#)

- afraid
- please
- pleased
- can
- and
- go
- I must
- hurry
- us
- I
- to
- how
- one
- like
- ok
- slowly
- for
- be sorry
- if
- minute
- we
- hello
- film
- much
- me
- listen
- obávať sa, báť sa
- prosím
- spokojný, potešený, rád
- môct, vedieť, dokázať
- a
- íst'
- Musím
- ponáhľať sa
- nás, nám, nami
- ja
- do, k
- ako
- jeden
- mať rád, páčiť sa
- v poriadku
- pomaly
- pre
- ľutovať
- ak
- minúta
- my
- ahoj
- film
- veľa
- mi, mne,
- počúvať

- two
 - correct
 - tomorrow
 - later
 - name
 - who
 - nice
 - late
 - now
 - more
 - old
 - day
 - past
 - where
 - sure
 - good
 - see
 - sir
 - time
 - luck
 - there
 - think
 - hi
 - will
 - know
 - relax
 - from
 - excuse
 - night
 - why
 - where
 - language
 - understand
 - not
 - what
 - what
- dva
 - správny
 - zajtra
 - neskôr
 - meno
 - kto
 - pekný
 - neskoro
 - teraz
 - viac
 - starý
 - deň
 - minulosť
 - kde
 - istý, iste
 - dobrý
 - vidieť
 - pán
 - čas
 - šťastie
 - tam
 - myslieť
 - ahoj (pri stretnutí)
 - budem
 - vedieť, poznať
 - relaxovať, odpočívať, uvoľniť
 - od, z
 - ospravedlniť
 - noc
 - prečo
 - kde
 - jazyk
 - rozumieť
 - nie
 - čo
 - čo

[Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!](#)

- obávať sa, báť sa
- Obávam sa.
- a
- Ty a ja
- ľutovať
- Je mi to ľúto.
- môct, vedieť, dokázať
- Môžem vám pomôcť?
- afraid
- I am afraid
- and
- you and I
- be sorry
- I am sorry.
- can
- Can I help you?

- správny
- Správne.
- deň
- Prajem ti pekný deň.
- ospravedlniť
- Prepáčte, pane!
- film
- Je to dobrý film.
- pre
- Je to pre teba.
- od, z
- Odkiaľ si?
- ísť
- Kam ideš?
- dobrý
- Dobré ráno všetkým.
- ahoj
- Pozdrav Petra.
- ahoj (pri stretnutí)
- Ahoj, ako sa máš?
- ako
- Ako "si" ? Ako sa máš?
- ponáhľať sa
- Neponáhľaj sa!
- ja
- Som z Európy.
- Musím
- Musím ísť.
- ak
- Ak mi pomôžeš
- vedieť, poznať
- Neviem.
- jazyk
- Koľko jazykov ovládate?
- neskoro
- Je neskoro.
- neskôr
- Uvidíme sa neskôr! Dovidenia!
- mať rád, páčiť sa
- Mám to rád. Páči sa ti to?
- počúvať
- Počúvaj ma!
- šťastie
- Veľa šťastia!
- mi, mne,
- Je to pre mňa?
- correct
- That's correct.
- day
- Have a nice day.
- excuse
- Excuse me, sir!
- film
- It is a good film.
- for
- It is for you
- from
- Where are you from?
- go
- Where are you going?
- good
- Good morning everybody.
- hello
- Say hello to Peter.
- hi
- Hi, how are you?
- how
- How are you?
- hurry
- Don't hurry!
- I
- I am from Europe.
- I must
- I must go.
- if
- If you help me
- know
- I don't know.
- language
- How many languages do you speak?
- late
- It's late.
- later
- See you later!
- like
- I like it. Do you like it?
- listen
- Listen to me!
- luck
- Good luck!
- me
- Is it for me?

- minúta
- Počkaj chvíľu!
- viac
- Daj mi viac.
- veľa
- Ako veľa to je? Koľko to stojí?
- meno
- Ako sa voláš?
- pekný
- Prajem pekný deň!
- noc
- Dobrú noc, sladké sny.
- nie
- Nie je tu.
- teraz
- Teraz už viem.
- v poriadku
- Všetko je v poriadku.
- starý
- Ako starý si ? Koľko máš rokov?
- jeden
- Je tam len jeden spôsob.
- minulosť
- Je pol štvrtnej.
- prosím
- Prosím, pomôžte mi!
- spokojný, potešený, rád
- Som potešený, že sa s tebou stretávam.
- relaxovať, odpočívať, uvoľniť
- Len kľud. Ber to s nadhľadom.
- vidieť
- Vidíš ma?
- pán
- Ďakujem, pane.
- pomaly
- Hovorte pomaly, prosím.
- istý, iste
- Som si tým istý.
- tam
- Prosím, buď tam.
- myslieť
- Myslím, že áno.
- čas
- Koľko času na to zostáva?
- do, k
- Pod' ku mne
- minute
- Wait a minute!
- more
- Give me more.
- much
- How much is it?
- name
- What is your name?
- nice
- Have a nice day!
- night
- Good night, sweet dreams.
- not
- He is not here.
- now
- Now I know
- ok
- Everything's ok.
- old
- How old are you?
- one
- There is only one way.
- past
- It is half past three.
- please
- Please, help me!
- pleased
- I am pleased to meet you.
- relax
- Just relax. Take it easy.
- see
- Can you see me?
- sir
- Thank you, sir.
- slowly
- Speak slowly, please.
- sure
- I am sure about it.
- there
- Please be there.
- think
- I think so.
- time
- How much time is there for it?
- to
- come to me

- zajtra
- Uvidíme sa zajtra.
- dva
- jedna, dva, tri, štyri, päť
- rozumieť
- Rozumiete?
- nás, nám, nami
- Je to pre nás?
- my
- Sme tu.
- čo
- Čo je to?
- kde
- Odkiaľ si?
- kto
- Kto je to?
- prečo
- Prečo si tu?
- budem
- Budem doma.
- čo
- Čo je to?
- kde
- Odkiaľ si?
- tomorrow
- See you tomorrow.
- two
- one, two, three, four, five
- understand
- Do you understand?
- us
- It is for us?
- we
- We are here.
- what
- What is it?
- where
- Where are you from?
- who
- Who is it?
- why
- Why are you here?
- will
- I will be at home.
- what
- What is it?
- where
- Where are you from?

[Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!](#)

- afraid
- I am afraid
- and
- you and I
- be sorry
- I am sorry.
- can
- Can I help you?
- correct
- That's correct.
- day
- Have a nice day.
- excuse
- Excuse me, sir!
- film
- It is a good film.
- for
- It is for you
- from
- Where are you from?
- obávať sa, báť sa
- Obávam sa.
- a
- Ty a ja
- ľutovať
- Je mi to ľúto.
- môcť, vedieť, dokázať
- Môžem vám pomôcť?
- správny
- Správne.
- deň
- Prajeme ti pekný deň.
- ospravedlniť
- Prepáčte, pane!
- film
- Je to dobrý film.
- pre
- Je to pre teba.
- od, z
- Odkiaľ si?

- go
 - Where are you going?
 - good
 - Good morning everybody.
 - hello
 - Say hello to Peter.
 - hi
 - Hi, how are you?
 - how
 - How are you?
 - hurry
 - Don't hurry!
 - I
 - I am from Europe.
 - I must
 - I must go.
 - if
 - If you help me
 - know
 - I don't know.
 - language
 - How many languages do you speak?
 - late
 - It's late.
 - later
 - See you later!
 - like
 - I like it. Do you like it?
 - listen
 - Listen to me!
 - luck
 - Good luck!
 - me
 - Is it for me?
 - minute
 - Wait a minute!
 - more
 - Give me more.
 - much
 - How much is it?
 - name
 - What is your name?
 - nice
 - Have a nice day!
 - night
 - Good night, sweet dreams.
- íst'
 - Kam ideš?
 - dobrý
 - Dobré ráno všetkým.
 - ahoj
 - Pozdrav Petra.
 - ahoj (pri stretnutí)
 - Ahoj, ako sa máš?
 - ako
 - Ako "si" ? Ako sa máš?
 - ponáhľať sa
 - Neponáhľaj sa!
 - ja
 - Som z Európy.
 - Musím
 - Musím íst'.
 - ak
 - Ak mi pomôžeš
 - vedieť, poznať
 - Neviem.
 - jazyk
 - Koľko jazykov ovládate?
 - neskoro
 - Je neskoro.
 - neskôr
 - Uvidíme sa neskôr! Dovidenia!
 - mať rád, páčiť sa
 - Mám to rád. Páči sa ti to?
 - počúvať
 - Počúvaj ma!
 - šťastie
 - Veľa šťastia!
 - mi, mne,
 - Je to pre mňa?
 - minúta
 - Počkaj chvíľu!
 - viac
 - Daj mi viac.
 - veľa
 - Ako veľa to je? Koľko to stojí?
 - meno
 - Ako sa voláš?
 - pekný
 - Prajem pekný deň!
 - noc
 - Dobrú noc, sladké sny.

- not
 - He is not here.
 - now
 - Now I know
 - ok
 - Everything's ok.
 - old
 - How old are you?
 - one
 - There is only one way.
 - past
 - It is half past three.
 - please
 - Please, help me!
 - pleased
 - I am pleased to meet you.
 - relax
 - Just relax. Take it easy.
 - see
 - Can you see me?
 - sir
 - Thank you, sir.
 - slowly
 - Speak slowly, please.
 - sure
 - I am sure about it.
 - there
 - Please be there.
 - think
 - I think so.
 - time
 - How much time is there for it?
 - to
 - come to me
 - tomorrow
 - See you tomorrow.
 - two
 - one, two, three, four, five
 - understand
 - Do you understand?
 - us
 - It is for us?
 - we
 - We are here.
 - what
 - What is it?
- nie
 - Nie je tu.
 - teraz
 - Teraz už viem.
 - v poriadku
 - Všetko je v poriadku.
 - starý
 - Ako starý si ? Koľko máš rokov?
 - jeden
 - Je tam len jeden spôsob.
 - minulosť
 - Je pol štvrtnej.
 - prosím
 - Prosím, pomôžte mi!
 - spokojný, potešený, rád
 - Som potešený, že sa s tebou stretávam.
 - relaxovať, odpočívať, uvoľniť
 - Len kľud. Ber to s nadhľadom.
 - vidieť
 - Vidíš ma?
 - pán
 - Ďakujem, pane.
 - pomaly
 - Hovorte pomaly, prosím.
 - istý, iste
 - Som si tým istý.
 - tam
 - Prosím, bud' tam.
 - myslieť
 - Myslím, že áno.
 - čas
 - Koľko času na to zostáva?
 - do, k
 - Pod'ku mne
 - zajtra
 - Uvidíme sa zajtra.
 - dva
 - jedna, dva, tri, štyri, päť
 - rozumieť
 - Rozumiete?
 - nás, nám, nami
 - Je to pre nás?
 - my
 - Sme tu.
 - čo
 - Čo je to?

- where
- Where are you from?
- who
- Who is it?
- why
- Why are you here?
- will
- I will be at home.
- what
- What is it?
- where
- Where are you from?
- kde
- Odkiaľ si?
- kto
- Kto je to?
- prečo
- Prečo si tu?
- budem
- Budem doma.
- čo
- Čo je to?
- kde
- Odkiaľ si?

Lesson 01_basis_context sentences_listen!

- Všetko je v poriadku.
- Daj mi viac.
- Je mi to ľúto.
- Môžem vám pomôcť?
- Dobrú noc, sladké sny.
- Počúvaj ma!
- Ty a ja
- Prečo si tu?
- Je to pre teba.
- Je to pre nás?
- Čo je to?
- Prosím, budť tam.
- Pozdrav Petra.
- Ahoj, ako sa máš?
- Je neskoro.
- Uvidíme sa zajtra.
- Som z Európy.
- Správne.
- Ak mi pomôžeš
- Je pol štvrtnej.
- Koľko jazykov ovládate?
- jedna, dva, tri, štyri, päť
- Uvidíme sa neskôr! Dovidenia!
- Mám to rád. Páči sa ti to?
- Prajem ti pekný deň.
- Vidíš ma?
- Čo je to?
- Počkaj chvíľu!
- Veľa šťastia!
- Musím ísť.
- Je to dobrý film.
- Odkiaľ si?
- Everything's ok.
- Give me more.
- I am sorry.
- Can I help you?
- Good night, sweet dreams.
- Listen to me!
- you and I
- Why are you here?
- It is for you
- It is for us?
- What is it?
- Please be there.
- Say hello to Peter.
- Hi, how are you?
- It's late.
- See you tomorrow.
- I am from Europe.
- That's correct.
- If you help me
- It is half past three.
- How many languages do you speak?
- one, two, three, four, five
- See you later!
- I like it. Do you like it?
- Have a nice day.
- Can you see me?
- What is it?
- Wait a minute!
- Good luck!
- I must go.
- It is a good film.
- Where are you from?

- Kto je to?
- Ako starý si ? Koľko máš rokov?
- Nie je tu.
- Je to pre mňa?
- Teraz už viem.
- Je tam len jeden spôsob.
- Ako veľa to je? Koľko to stojí?
- Som potešený, že sa s tebou stretávam.
- Kam ideš?
- Len kľud. Ber to s nadhľadom.
- Prajem pekný deň!
- Ďakujem, pane.
- Hovorte pomaly, prosím.
- Som si tým istý.
- Dobré ráno všetkým.
- Budem doma.
- Koľko času na to zostáva?
- Myslím, že áno.
- Pod' ku mne
- Prosím, pomôžte mi!
- Rozumiete?
- Ako sa voláš?
- Sme tu.
- Ako "si" ? Ako sa máš?
- Odkiaľ si?
- Neviem.
- Obávam sa.
- Odkiaľ si?
- Neponáhľaj sa!
- Prepáčte, pane!
- Who is it?
- How old are you?
- He is not here.
- Is it for me?
- Now I know
- There is only one way.
- How much is it?
- I am pleased to meet you.
- Where are you going?
- Just relax. Take it easy.
- Have a nice day!
- Thank you, sir.
- Speak slowly, please.
- I am sure about it.
- Good morning everybody.
- I will be at home.
- How much time is there for it?
- I think so.
- come to me
- Please, help me!
- Do you understand?
- What is your name?
- We are here.
- How are you?
- Where are you from?
- I don't know.
- I am afraid
- Where are you from?
- Don't hurry!
- Excuse me, sir!

Lesson 01_basis_context sentences_translate!

- That's correct.
- Good morning everybody.
- one, two, three, four, five
- come to me
- I am sorry.
- What is it?
- How old are you?
- Say hello to Peter.
- How much time is there for it?
- I am sure about it.
- It is half past three.
- I am from Europe.
- you and I
- Can I help you?
- Správne.
- Dobré ráno všetkým.
- jedna, dva, tri, štyri, päť
- Pod' ku mne
- Je mi to ľúto.
- Čo je to?
- Ako starý si ? Koľko máš rokov?
- Pozdrav Petra.
- Koľko času na to zostáva?
- Som si tým istý.
- Je pol štvrtnej.
- Som z Európy.
- Ty a ja
- Môžem vám pomôcť?

- Have a nice day.
 - It is for you
 - Who is it?
 - It is for us?
 - Don't hurry!
 - I think so.
 - Please, help me!
 - What is it?
 - How are you?
 - What is your name?
 - Where are you from?
 - Just relax. Take it easy.
 - Why are you here?
 - I will be at home.
 - See you later!
 - Speak slowly, please.
 - Now I know
 - Listen to me!
 - How much is it?
 - He is not here.
 - It's late.
 - Where are you from?
 - I like it. Do you like it?
 - I must go.
 - We are here.
 - I don't know.
 - Wait a minute!
 - Everything's ok.
 - Give me more.
 - Can you see me?
 - Good night, sweet dreams.
 - If you help me
 - Where are you from?
 - See you tomorrow.
 - Excuse me, sir!
 - Where are you going?
 - There is only one way.
 - Have a nice day!
 - Good luck!
 - Hi, how are you?
 - Thank you, sir.
 - How many languages do you speak?
 - Is it for me?
 - Please be there.
 - Do you understand?
 - I am pleased to meet you.
- Prajeme ti pekný deň.
 - Je to pre teba.
 - Kto je to?
 - Je to pre nás?
 - Neponáhľaj sa!
 - Myslím, že áno.
 - Prosím, pomôžte mi!
 - Čo je to?
 - Ako "si" ? Ako sa máš?
 - Ako sa voláš?
 - Odkiaľ si?
 - Len kľud. Ber to s nadhľadom.
 - Prečo si tu?
 - Budem doma.
 - Uvidíme sa neskôr! Dovidenia!
 - Hovorte pomaly, prosím.
 - Teraz už viem.
 - Počúvaj ma!
 - Ako veľa to je? Koľko to stojí?
 - Nie je tu.
 - Je neskoro.
 - Odkiaľ si?
 - Mám to rád. Páči sa ti to?
 - Musím ísť.
 - Sme tu.
 - Neviem.
 - Počkaj chvíľu!
 - Všetko je v poriadku.
 - Daj mi viac.
 - Vidíš ma?
 - Dobrú noc, sladké sny.
 - Ak mi pomôžeš
 - Odkiaľ si?
 - Uvidíme sa zajtra.
 - Prepáčte, pane!
 - Kam ideš?
 - Je tam len jeden spôsob.
 - Prajeme pekný deň!
 - Veľa šťastia!
 - Ahoj, ako sa máš?
 - Ďakujem, pane.
 - Koľko jazykov ovládate?
 - Je to pre mňa?
 - Prosím, buď tam.
 - Rozumiete?
 - Som potešený, že sa s tebou stretávam.

- I am afraid
 - It is a good film.
- Obávam sa.
 - Je to dobrý film.

Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_listen!

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| • program | • program |
| • začať | • begin |
| • v práci | • at work |
| • čítať | • read |
| • osobný | • personal |
| • požiadať o, uchádzať sa o | • apply |
| • musieť | • have to |
| • tiež | • also |
| • asistent | • assistant |
| • obrazovka | • screen |
| • tradícia | • tradition |
| • pokračovať | • continue |
| • kým, čím | • by |
| • počuť | • hear |
| • ochrana | • protection |
| • dokončiť, skončiť, cieľ | • finish |
| • bicykel | • bike |
| • kopírovať | • copy |
| • plánovať | • plan |
| • On robí | • He does |
| • papier | • paper |
| • opakovat | • repeat |
| • dnes večer | • tonight |
| • správa, odkaz | • message |
| • naučiť sa, dozvedieť sa | • learn |
| • kniha | • book |
| • práca, pracovné miesto | • job |
| • plat | • salary |
| • zamestnávateľ | • employer |
| • spoločnosť | • company |
| • dokument | • document |
| • kód | • code |
| • kancelária, úrad | • office |
| • možnosť | • option |
| • prísť | • come |
| • pripojiť sa | • connect |
| • študovať | • study |
| • dátum, schôdzka | • date |
| • telefónny hovor | • call |
| • práca | • work |
| • prejsť | • pass |
| • začať | • start |
| • často | • often |
| • On má | • He has |

- text
- robiť
- informovať
- pred (čas)
- registertrovať sa, zapísať sa
- nasledovať
- práca
- problém
- lekcia
- získať, dostať
- možný
- bicyklovať sa
- preukaz totožnosti, občianska legitimizácia
- navrhnuť
- text
- do
- inform
- before
- register
- follow
- work
- problem
- lesson
- get
- possible
- cycle
- identity card, ID
- propose

[Lesson 02_activities_vocabulary_translate!](#)

- lesson
- by
- begin
- start
- book
- work
- call
- tradition
- company
- at work
- cycle
- date
- do
- document
- problem
- employer
- also
- He does
- He has
- inform
- job
- have to
- read
- continue
- option
- repeat
- personal
- assistant
- plan
- propose
- lekcia
- kým, čím
- začať
- začať
- kniha
- práca
- telefónny hovor
- tradícia
- spoločnosť
- v práci
- bicyklovať sa
- dátum, schôdzka
- robiť
- dokument
- problém
- zamestnávateľ
- tiež
- On robí
- On má
- informovať
- práca, pracovné miesto
- musieť
- čítať
- pokračovať
- možnosť
- opakovať
- osobný
- asistent
- plánovať
- navrhnuť

- program
 - protection
 - text
 - screen
 - office
 - study
 - salary
 - tonight
 - code
 - message
 - paper
 - before
 - follow
 - apply
 - finish
 - often
 - pass
 - copy
 - get
 - come
 - work
 - identity card, ID
 - learn
 - possible
 - hear
 - register
 - connect
 - bike
- program
 - ochrana
 - text
 - obrazovka
 - kancelária, úrad
 - študovať
 - plat
 - dnes večer
 - kód
 - správa, odkaz
 - papier
 - pred (čas)
 - nasledovať
 - požiadať o, uchádzať sa o
 - dokončiť, skončiť, cieľ
 - často
 - prejsť
 - kopírovať
 - získať, dostať
 - prísť
 - práca
 - preukaz totožnosti, občianska legitimizácia
 - naučiť sa, dozvedieť sa
 - možný
 - počuť
 - registrtrovať sa, zapísať sa
 - pripojiť sa
 - bicykel

[Lesson 02_activities_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!](#)

- tiež
 - Ja tiež pracujem.
 - asistent
 - Pracuje ako asistentka.
 - začať
 - Kedy môžeme začať?
 - bicykel
 - Máš bicykel?
 - kniha
 - Mám knihu.
 - kým, čím
 - Jazdím autom.
 - telefónny hovor
 - Prosím, zavolaj mi!
 - kód
 - Poznáš prístupový kód?
- also
 - I also work.
 - assistant
 - She works as an assistant.
 - begin
 - When can we begin?
 - bike
 - Do you have a bike?
 - book
 - I have a book.
 - by
 - I go by car.
 - call
 - Please give me a call!
 - code
 - Do you know the access code?

- prísť
- Môžem prísť neskôr?
- spoločnosť
- Pre akú spoločnosť pracuje?
- bicyklovať sa
- Chodíme pešo a bicykujeme sa.
- dátum, schôdzka
- Aký je dnešný dátum?
- robiť
- Čo robíš?
- dokument
- Môžeš mi poslať ten dokument?
- dokončiť, skončiť, cieľ
- Kedy skončíš v práci?
- získať, dostať
- Zajtra to dostanem.
- musieť
- Musíme to urobiť teraz.
- On robí
- Robí to.
- On má
- Má (nejakú) knihu.
- informovať
- Informovali ťa o tom?
- práca, pracovné miesto
- Máš prácu?
- naučiť sa, dozvedieť sa
- Čo sa učíš?
- lekcia
- Práve má angličtinu.
- správa, odkaz
- Sú tam pre mňa nejaké správy? Mám tu nejaké správy?
 - kancelária, úrad
 - Je vo svojej kancelárii.
 - často
 - Ako často tam chodíš?
 - papier
 - Musím to vytlačiť na papier.
 - osobný
 - Aké je vaše osobné číslo?
 - plánovať
 - Musíme naplánovať jeho návštenu.
 - problém
 - Je tu nejaký problém?
 - program
- come
- Can I come later?
- company
- What company does he work for?
- cycle
- We walk and cycle.
- date
- What's the date today?
- do
- What do you do?
- document
- Can you send me the document?
- finish
- When do you finish work?
- get
- I will get it tomorrow.
- have to
- We have to do it now
- He does
- He does it.
- He has
- He has a book.
- inform
- Did they inform you about it?
- job
- Do you have a job?
- learn
- What are you learning?
- lesson
- He is having an English lesson.
- message
- Are there any messages for me?
- office
- He's in his office.
- often
- How often do you go there?
- paper
- I need to print it on the paper.
- personal
- What is your personal number?
- plan
- We have to plan his visit.
- problem
- Is there a problem here?
- program

- Čo je na programe?
- ochrana
- Potrebujeme nejakú ochranu.
- čítať
- Čítaš rád?
- obrazovka
- Vidíš to na obrazovke?
- začať
- O ktorej hodine začínaš?
- študovať
- text
- dnes večer
- Čo robíš dnes večer?
- tradícia
- Je to naša tradícia.
- práca
- Som v práci.
- práca
- Kde pracuješ?
- v práci
- Sme v práci.
- prejst'
- Nechajte ma prosím prejst'.
- požiadať o, uchádzať sa o
- Kde sa môžem uchádzať o túto prácu?
- pred (čas)
- Príd' pred siedmou.
- pripojiť sa
- Môžeš sa pripojiť na internet?
- pokračovať
- Prosím, pokračujte!
- kopírovať
- Skopíruj ten súbor sem.
- zamestnávateľ
- Kto je tvoj zamestnávateľ?
- nasledovať
- Nasleduj ma, prosím.
- počuť
- Počuješ ma?
- preukaz totožnosti, občianska legitimizácia
- Môžete mi ukázať svoj preukaz totožnosti?
- možnosť
- Aké sú možnosti?
- možný
- Je možné sa s vami stretnúť?
- navrhnuť
- What is on the program?
- protection
- We need some protection.
- read
- Do you like reading?
- screen
- Can you see it on the screen?
- start
- What time do you start?
- study
- text
- tonight
- What are you doing tonight?
- tradition
- It is our tradition.
- work
- I am at work.
- work
- Where do you work?
- at work
- We are at work.
- pass
- Let me pass, please.
- apply
- Where can I apply for this job?
- before
- Come before seven.
- connect
- Can you connect to the internet?
- continue
- Please, continue!
- copy
- Copy the file here.
- employer
- Who is your employer?
- follow
- Follow me, please.
- hear
- Can you hear me?
- identity card, ID
- Can you show me your ID?
- option
- What are the options?
- possible
- Is it possible to meet you?
- propose

- Čo navrhujete?
- registruvať sa, zapísat sa
- Kde sa môžeme zaregistrovať?
- opakovať
- Môžeš to zopakovať?
- plat
- Plat je dobrý.
- What are you proposing?
- register
- Where can we register?
- repeat
- Can you repeat it?
- salary
- The salary is good.

[Lesson 02_activities_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!](#)

- also
- I also work.
- assistant
- She works as an assistant.
- begin
- When can we begin?
- bike
- Do you have a bike?
- book
- I have a book.
- by
- I go by car.
- call
- Please give me a call!
- code
- Do you know the access code?
- come
- Can I come later?
- company
- What company does he work for?
- cycle
- We walk and cycle.
- date
- What's the date today?
- do
- What do you do?
- document
- Can you send me the document?
- finish
- When do you finish work?
- get
- I will get it tomorrow.
- have to
- We have to do it now
- He does
- He does it.
- He has
- tiež
- Ja tiež pracujem.
- asistent
- Pracuje ako asistentka.
- začať
- Kedy môžeme začať?
- bicykel
- Máš bicykel?
- kniha
- Mám knihu.
- kým, čím
- Jazdím autom.
- telefónny hovor
- Prosím, zavolaj mi!
- kód
- Poznáš prístupový kód?
- prísť
- Môžem prísť neskôr?
- spoločnosť
- Pre akú spoločnosť pracuje?
- bicyklovať sa
- Chodíme pešo a bicykujeme sa.
- dátum, schôdzka
- Aký je dnešný dátum?
- robiť
- Čo robíš?
- dokument
- Môžeš mi poslať ten dokument?
- dokončiť, skončiť, cieľ
- Kedy skončíš v práci?
- získať, dostať
- Zajtra to dostanem.
- musieť
- Musíme to urobiť teraz.
- On robí
- Robí to.
- On má

- He has a book.
 - inform
 - Did they inform you about it?
 - job
 - Do you have a job?
 - learn
 - What are you learning?
 - lesson
 - He is having an English lesson.
 - message
 - Are there any messages for me?
 - office
 - He's in his office.
 - often
 - How often do you go there?
 - paper
 - I need to print it on the paper.
 - personal
 - What is your personal number?
 - plan
 - We have to plan his visit.
 - problem
 - Is there a problem here?
 - program
 - What is on the program?
 - protection
 - We need some protection.
 - read
 - Do you like reading?
 - screen
 - Can you see it on the screen?
 - start
 - What time do you start?
 - study
 - text
 - tonight
 - What are you doing tonight?
 - tradition
 - It is our tradition.
 - work
 - I am at work.
 - work
 - Where do you work?
 - at work
 - We are at work.
 - pass
- Má (nejakú) knihu.
 - informovať
 - Informovali ťa o tom?
 - práca, pracovné miesto
 - Máš prácu?
 - naučiť sa, dozviedieť sa
 - Čo sa učíš?
 - lekcia
 - Práve má angličtinu.
 - správa, odkaz
 - Sú tam pre mňa nejaké správy? Mám tu nejaké správy?
 - kancelária, úrad
 - Je vo svojej kancelárii.
 - často
 - Ako často tam chodíš?
 - papier
 - Musím to vytlačiť na papier.
 - osobný
 - Aké je vaše osobné číslo?
 - plánovať
 - Musíme naplánovať jeho návštenu.
 - problém
 - Je tu nejaký problém?
 - program
 - Čo je na programe?
 - ochrana
 - Potrebujeme nejakú ochranu.
 - čítať
 - Čítaš rád?
 - obrazovka
 - Vidíš to na obrazovke?
 - začať
 - O ktorej hodine začínaš?
 - študovať
 - text
 - dnes večer
 - Čo robíš dnes večer?
 - tradícia
 - Je to naša tradícia.
 - práca
 - Som v práci.
 - práca
 - Kde pracuješ?
 - v práci
 - Sme v práci.
 - prejsť

- Let me pass, please.
- apply
- Where can I apply for this job?
- before
- Come before seven.
- connect
- Can you connect to the internet?
- continue
- Please, continue!
- copy
- Copy the file here.
- employer
- Who is your employer?
- follow
- Follow me, please.
- hear
- Can you hear me?
- identity card, ID
- Can you show me your ID?
- option
- What are the options?
- possible
- Is it possible to meet you?
- propose
- What are you proposing?
- register
- Where can we register?
- repeat
- Can you repeat it?
- salary
- The salary is good.
- Nechajte ma prosím prejsť.
- požiadať o, uchádzať sa o
- Kde sa môžem uchádzať o túto prácu?
- pred (čas)
- Príd' pred siedmou.
- pripojiť sa
- Môžeš sa pripojiť na internet?
- pokračovať
- Prosím, pokračujte!
- kopírovať
- Skopíruj ten súbor sem.
- zamestnávateľ
- Kto je tvoj zamestnávateľ?
- nasledovať
- Nasleduj ma, prosím.
- počuť
- Počuješ ma?
- preukaz totožnosti, občianska legitimizácia
- Môžete mi ukázať svoj preukaz totožnosti?
- možnosť
- Aké sú možnosti?
- možný
- Je možné sa s vami stretnúť?
- navrhnúť
- Čo navrhujete?
- regisertrovať sa, zapísat sa
- Kde sa môžeme zaregistrovať?
- opakovať
- Môžeš to zopakovať?
- plat
- Plat je dobrý.

Lesson 02_activities_context sentences_listen!

- Máš prácu?
- Pracuje ako asistentka.
- Mám knihu.
- Má (nejakú) knihu.
- Nechajte ma prosím prejsť.
- Čo navrhujete?
- Skopíruj ten súbor sem.
- Máš bicykel?
- Musíme to urobiť teraz.
- Ako často tam chodíš?
- Chodíme pešo a bicykujeme sa.
- Sú tam pre mňa nejaké správy? Mám tu nejaké správy?
- Do you have a job?
- She works as an assistant.
- I have a book.
- He has a book.
- Let me pass, please.
- What are you proposing?
- Copy the file here.
- Do you have a bike?
- We have to do it now
- How often do you go there?
- We walk and cycle.
- Are there any messages for me?

- Môžeš mi poslať ten dokument?
- Aké je vaše osobné číslo?
- Môžeš sa pripojiť na internet?
- Potrebujeme nejakú ochranu.
- Práve má angličtinu.
- Robí to.
- Nasleduj ma, prosím.
- Je vo svojej kancelárii.
- Čítaš rád?
- Sme v práci.
- Môžeš to zopakovať?
- Je to naša tradícia.
- Kedy môžeme začať?
- Pre akú spoločnosť pracuje?
- Musíme to vytlačiť na papier.
- Čo sa učíš?
- Musíme naplánovať jeho návštavu.
- Čo robíš dnes večer?
- Vidíš to na obrazovke?
- Kde pracuješ?
- Môžem prísť neskôr?
- Je tu nejaký problém?
- O ktorej hodine začínaš?
- Jazdím autom.
- Informovali ťa o tom?
- Som v práci.
- Čo robíš?
- Môžete mi ukázať svoj preukaz totožnosti?
- Poznáš prístupový kód?
- Kde sa môžem uchádzať o túto prácu?
- Príď pred siedmou.
- Aký je dnešný dátum?
- Prosím, pokračujte!
- Prosím, zavolaj mi!
- Kde sa môžeme zaregistrovať?
- Ja tiež pracujem.
- Počuješ ma?
- Kedy skončíš v práci?
- Aké sú možnosti?
- Je možné sa s vami stretnúť?
- Čo je na programe?
- Kto je tvor zamestnávateľ?
- Zajtra to dostanem.
- Plat je dobrý.
- Can you send me the document?
- What is your personal number?
- Can you connect to the internet?
- We need some protection.
- He is having an English lesson.
- He does it.
- Follow me, please.
- He's in his office.
- Do you like reading?
- We are at work.
- Can you repeat it?
- It is our tradition.
- When can we begin?
- What company does he work for?
- I need to print it on the paper.
- What are you learning?
- We have to plan his visit.
- What are you doing tonight?
- Can you see it on the screen?
- Where do you work?
- Can I come later?
- Is there a problem here?
- What time do you start?
- I go by car.
- Did they inform you about it?
- I am at work.
- What do you do?
- Can you show me your ID?
- Do you know the access code?
- Where can I apply for this job?
- Come before seven.
- What's the date today?
- Please, continue!
- Please give me a call!
- Where can we register?
- I also work.
- Can you hear me?
- When do you finish work?
- What are the options?
- Is it possible to meet you?
- What is on the program?
- Who is your employer?
- I will get it tomorrow.
- The salary is good.

Lesson 02_activities_context sentences_translate!

- What company does he work for? • Pre akú spoločnosť pracuje?
- I have a book. • Mám knihu.
- What do you do? • Čo robíš?
- We need some protection. • Potrebujeme nejakú ochranu.
- What are you doing tonight? • Čo robíš dnes večer?
- He has a book. • Má (nejakú) knihu.
- Can you hear me? • Počuješ ma?
- When can we begin? • Kedy môžeme začať?
- Let me pass, please. • Nechajte ma prosím prejsť.
- We have to do it now • Musíme to urobiť teraz.
- Where can I apply for this job? • Kde sa môžem uchádzať o túto prácu?
- Did they inform you about it? • Informovali ťa o tom?
- Do you like reading? • Čítaš rád?
- It is our tradition. • Je to naša tradícia.
- Come before seven. • Príd' pred siedmou.
- Can you repeat it? • Môžeš to zopakovať?
- I also work. • Ja tiež pracujem.
- Do you have a job? • Máš prácu?
- Can I come later? • Môžem prísť neskôr?
- I go by car. • Jazdím autom.
- What are the options? • Aké sú možnosti?
- Can you connect to the internet? • Môžeš sa pripojiť na internet?
- He is having an English lesson. • Práve má angličtinu.
- Are there any messages for me? • Sú tam pre mňa nejaké správy? Mám tu nejaké správy?
- What is your personal number? • Aké je vaše osobné číslo?
- Where can we register? • Kde sa môžeme zaregistrovať?
- Do you know the access code? • Poznás prístupový kód?
- We walk and cycle. • Chodíme pešo a bicykujeme sa.
- Who is your employer? • Kto je tvoj zamestnávateľ?
- He does it. • Robí to.
- We have to plan his visit. • Musíme naplánovať jeho návštěvu.
- Is it possible to meet you? • Je možné sa s vami stretnúť?
- Can you show me your ID? • Môžete mi ukázať svoj preukaz totožnosti?
- Copy the file here. • Skopíruj ten súbor sem.
- What are you learning? • Čo sa učíš?
- Can you see it on the screen? • Vidíš to na obrazovke?
- What time do you start? • O ktorej hodine začínaš?
- How often do you go there? • Ako často tam chodíš?
- The salary is good. • Plat je dobrý.
- Where do you work? • Kde pracuješ?
- I am at work. • Som v práci.
- He's in his office. • Je vo svojej kancelárii.
- What is on the program? • Čo je na programe?
- When do you finish work? • Kedy skončíš v práci?

- Do you have a bike?
 - Please, continue!
 - We are at work.
 - What's the date today?
 - Is there a problem here?
 - She works as an assistant.
 - Follow me, please.
 - I need to print it on the paper.
 - Please give me a call!
 - Can you send me the document?
 - I will get it tomorrow.
 - What are you proposing?
- Máš bicykel?
 - Prosím, pokračujte!
 - Sme v práci.
 - Aký je dnešný dátum?
 - Je tu nejaký problém?
 - Pracuje ako asistentka.
 - Nasleduj ma, prosím.
 - Musím to vytlačiť na papier.
 - Prosím, zavolaj mi!
 - Môžeš mi poslať ten dokument?
 - Zajtra to dostanem.
 - Čo navrhujete?

Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_listen!

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| • číslo | • number |
| • tichý | • quiet |
| • v, vo | • at |
| • byt | • apartment |
| • na | • on |
| • je | • is |
| • kúpeľňa | • bathroom |
| • môj | • my |
| • obývacia izba | • living room |
| • pohodlie | • comfort |
| • adresa | • address |
| • WC | • toilet |
| • domov | • home |
| • na poschodí | • upstairs |
| • bar | • bar |
| • čakať | • wait |
| • káva | • coffee |
| • vnútri | • inside |
| • sprcha | • shower |
| • chcieť | • want |
| • doma | • at home |
| • raňajky | • breakfast |
| • oni, ony | • they |
| • vedľa | • next to |
| • íst' | • go,went, gone |
| • ona | • she |
| • dlhá cesta | • a long way |
| • doma | • at home |
| • hotel | • hotel |
| • dvere | • door |
| • Potrebujem íst' na toaletu. | • I need to go to the toilet. |
| • kuchyňa | • kitchen |
| • polnoc | • midnight |
| • večera | • dinner |
| • žiť, bývať | • live |

Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_translate!

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| • comfort | • pohodlie |
| • shower | • sprcha |
| • dinner | • večera |
| • on | • na |
| • kitchen | • kuchyňa |
| • coffee | • káva |
| • wait | • čakať |

- a long way
 - is
 - number
 - address
 - home
 - at home
 - toilet
 - apartment
 - upstairs
 - door
 - my
 - midnight
 - next to
 - bathroom
 - at
 - breakfast
 - want
 - quiet
 - inside
 - live
 - go,went, gone
 - bar
 - hotel
 - living room
 - at home
 - she
 - they
 - I need to go to the toilet.
- dlhá cesta
 - je
 - číslo
 - adresa
 - domov
 - doma
 - WC
 - byt
 - na poschodí
 - dvere
 - môj
 - polnoc
 - vedľa
 - kúpeľňa
 - v, vo
 - raňajky
 - chcieť
 - tichý
 - vnútri
 - žiť, bývať
 - ísť
 - bar
 - hotel
 - obývacia izba
 - doma
 - ona
 - oni, ony
 - Potrebujem ísť na toaletu.

[Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!](#)

- dlhá cesta
 - Je to dlhá cesta domov.
 - adresa
 - Aká je twoja adresa?
 - byt
 - v, vo
 - Ja som doma, ale on nie.
 - doma
 - Si doma?
 - bar
 - Poďme do baru.
 - kúpeľňa
 - Smiem použiť kúpeľňu?
 - raňajky
 - Čo je na raňajky?
 - káva
- a long way
 - It's a long way home.
 - address
 - What is your address?
 - apartment
 - at
 - I am at home, but he is not.
 - at home
 - Are you at home?
 - bar
 - Let's go to the bar.
 - bathroom
 - May I use your bathroom?
 - breakfast
 - What is there for breakfast?
 - coffee

- Dáš si kávu?
- pohodlie
- Je to veľmi pohodlné.
- večera
- Podáva sa večera.
- dvere
- Mohol by si zatvoriť dvere?
- domov
- Idem domov.
- hotel
- Kde je hotel?
- vnútri
- Sú vnútri?
- je
- Je doma.
- kuchyňa
- Kde je kuchyňa?
- žiť, bývať
- Kde býva?
- polnoc
- Do polnoci budem doma.
- môj
- Je to môj dom.
- vedľa
- Žije vedľa mňa.
- číslo
- Aké je číslo tvojej izby?
- na
- na stole
- tichý
- Prosím, buď ticho.
- ona
- Ona je doma.
- sprcha
- Môžem sa osprchovať?
- oni, ony
- Sú doma.
- čakať
- Počkaj na mňa!
- chcieť
- Chce ísť domov.
- ísť
- Išli domov.
- doma
- Si doma?
- Potrebujem ísť na toaletu.
- Would you like some coffee?
- comfort
- It is very comfortable.
- dinner
- The dinner is served.
- door
- Could you close the door?
- home
- I am going home.
- hotel
- Where is the hotel?
- inside
- Are they inside?
- is
- He is at home.
- kitchen
- Where is the kitchen?
- live
- Where does she live?
- midnight
- I'll be home by midnight.
- my
- It is my house.
- next to
- He lives next to me.
- number
- What is your room number?
- on
- on the table
- quiet
- Please be quiet.
- she
- She is at home.
- shower
- Can I take a shower?
- they
- They are at home.
- wait
- Wait for me!
- want
- He wants to go home.
- go,went, gone
- They went home.
- at home
- Are you at home?
- I need to go to the toilet.

- Potrebujem ísiť na záchod. Prvé dvere na ľavo.
- I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.
- WC
- toilet
- Kde je toaleta?
- Where is the toilet?
- obývacia izba
- living room
- Kde je obývacia izba?
- Where is the living room?
- na poschodí
- upstairs
- Chod' hore schodami!
- Go upstairs!

[Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!](#)

- a long way
- dlhá cesta
- It's a long way home.
- Je to dlhá cesta domov.
- address
- adresa
- What is your address?
- Aká je tvoja adresa?
- appartment
- byt
- at
- v, vo
- I am at home, but he is not.
- Ja som doma, ale on nie.
- at home
- doma
- Are you at home?
- Si doma?
- bar
- bar
- Let's go to the bar.
- Podŕme do baru.
- bathroom
- kúpeľňa
- May I use your bathroom?
- Smiem použiť kúpeľňu?
- breakfast
- raňajky
- What is there for breakfast?
- Čo je na raňajky?
- coffee
- káva
- Would you like some coffee?
- Dáš si kávu?
- comfort
- pohodlie
- It is very comfortable.
- Je to veľmi pohodlné.
- dinner
- večera
- The dinner is served.
- Podáva sa večera.
- door
- dvere
- Could you close the door?
- Mohol by si zatvoriť dvere?
- home
- domov
- I am going home.
- Idem domov.
- hotel
- hotel
- Where is the hotel?
- Kde je hotel?
- inside
- vnútri
- Are they inside?
- Sú vnútri?
- is
- je
- He is at home.
- Je doma.
- kitchen
- kuchyňa
- Where is the kitchen?
- Kde je kuchyňa?
- live
- žiť, bývať
- Where does she live?
- Kde býva?
- midnight
- polnoc

- I'll be home by midnight.
- my
- It is my house.
- next to
- He lives next to me.
- number
- What is your room number?
- on
- on the table
- quiet
- Please be quiet.
- she
- She is at home.
- shower
- Can I take a shower?
- they
- They are at home.
- wait
- Wait for me!
- want
- He wants to go home.
- go, went, gone
- They went home.
- at home
- Are you at home?
- I need to go to the toilet.
- I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.
- toilet
- Where is the toilet?
- living room
- Where is the living room?
- upstairs
- Go upstairs!
- Do polnoci budem doma.
- môj
- Je to môj dom.
- vedľa
- Žije vedľa mňa.
- číslo
- Aké je číslo tvojej izby?
- na
- na stole
- tichý
- Prosím, buď ticho.
- ona
- Ona je doma.
- sprcha
- Môžem sa osprchovať?
- oni, ony
- Sú doma.
- čakať
- Počkaj na mňa!
- chcieť
- Chce ísť domov.
- ísť
- Išli domov.
- doma
- Si doma?
- Potrebujem ísť na toaletu.
- Potrebujem ísť na záchod. Prvé dvere naľavo.
- WC
- Kde je toaleta?
- obývacia izba
- Kde je obývacia izba?
- na poschodí
- Chod' hore schodami!

Lesson 03_Living_context sentences_listen!

- Čo je na raňajky?
- Idem domov.
- Kde je kuchyňa?
- Išli domov.
- Chod' hore schodami!
- Kde býva?
- Aká je tvoja adresa?
- Do polnoci budem doma.
- Je to môj dom.
- Ja som doma, ale on nie.
- What is there for breakfast?
- I am going home.
- Where is the kitchen?
- They went home.
- Go upstairs!
- Where does she live?
- What is your address?
- I'll be home by midnight.
- It is my house.
- I am at home, but he is not.

- Prosím, buď ticho.
- Potrebujem ísť na záchod. Prvé dvere na ľavo.
- Si doma?
- Kde je hotel?
- Kde je toaleta?
- Aké je číslo tvojej izby?
- Žije vedľa mňa.
- Dáš si kávu?
- na stole
- Je doma.
- Sú vnútri?
- Podme do baru.
- Sú doma.
- Je to dlhá cesta domov.
- Môžem sa osprchovať?
- Chce ísť domov.
- Kde je obývacia izba?
- Je to veľmi pohodlné.
- Smiem použiť kúpeľňu?
- Si doma?
- Podáva sa večera.
- Mohol by si zatvoriť dvere?
- Počkaj na mňa!
- Ona je doma.
- Please be quiet.
- I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.
- Are you at home?
- Where is the hotel?
- Where is the toilet?
- What is your room number?
- He lives next to me.
- Would you like some coffee?
- on the table
- He is at home.
- Are they inside?
- Let's go to the bar.
- They are at home.
- It's a long way home.
- Can I take a shower?
- He wants to go home.
- Where is the living room?
- It is very comfortable.
- May I use your bathroom?
- Are you at home?
- The dinner is served.
- Could you close the door?
- Wait for me!
- She is at home.

Lesson 03_Living_context sentences_translate!

- Are you at home?
- I'll be home by midnight.
- What is there for breakfast?
- Where is the hotel?
- I am at home, but he is not.
- May I use your bathroom?
- Where is the kitchen?
- It is very comfortable.
- What is your room number?
- Let's go to the bar.
- I am going home.
- Can I take a shower?
- He wants to go home.
- Are they inside?
- Would you like some coffee?
- She is at home.
- Where is the toilet?
- It's a long way home.
- Where does she live?
- Si doma?
- Do polnoci budem doma.
- Čo je na raňajky?
- Kde je hotel?
- Ja som doma, ale on nie.
- Smiem použiť kúpeľňu?
- Kde je kuchyňa?
- Je to veľmi pohodlné.
- Aké je číslo tvojej izby?
- Podme do baru.
- Idem domov.
- Môžem sa osprchovať?
- Chce ísť domov.
- Sú vnútri?
- Dáš si kávu?
- Ona je doma.
- Kde je toaleta?
- Je to dlhá cesta domov.
- Kde býva?

- He lives next to me.
 - Wait for me!
 - What is your address?
 - I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.
 - The dinner is served.
 - It is my house.
 - They are at home.
 - Are you at home?
 - They went home.
 - He is at home.
 - Where is the living room?
 - Could you close the door?
 - Go upstairs!
 - Please be quiet.
 - on the table
- Žije vedľa mňa.
 - Počkaj na mňa!
 - Aká je tvoja adresa?
 - Potrebujem ísť na záchod. Prvé dvere na ľavo.
 - Podáva sa večera.
 - Je to môj dom.
 - Sú doma.
 - Si doma?
 - Išli domov.
 - Je doma.
 - Kde je obývacia izba?
 - Mohol by si zatvoriť dvere?
 - Chod' hore schodami!
 - Prosím, buď ticho.
 - na stole

Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_listen!

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| • parkovanie | • parking |
| • roh | • corner |
| • angličtina, anglický | • English |
| • mesto | • city |
| • palivo | • fuel |
| • ďaleko | • far |
| • park | • park |
| • odchod | • departure |
| • vodičský preukaz | • a driving licence |
| • centrum mesta | • downtown |
| • autobus | • bus |
| • vlak | • train |
| • nemocnica | • hospital |
| • supermarket, potraviny | • a supermarket |
| • ľudia | • people |
| • región | • region |
| • internet | • internet |
| • vozidlo | • vehicle |
| • pas | • passport |
| • cesta | • road |
| • kľúče od auta | • car keys |
| • týždeň | • week |
| • počasie | • weather |
| • parkovať | • park |
| • tu | • here |
| • studený, chladný | • cold |
| • jednosmerný lístok | • single ticket |
| • auto | • car |
| • výtah, zviezť | • lift |
| • rýchlo | • fast |
| • obec, dedina | • village |
| • vodič | • driver |
| • medicína, liek | • medicine |
| • šoférovať | • drive |
| • ich | • their |
| • príchod | • arrival |

Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_translate!

- | | |
|-----------|------------------------|
| • English | • angličtina, anglický |
| • fuel | • palivo |
| • corner | • roh |
| • arrival | • príchod |
| • city | • mesto |
| • park | • parkovať |

- cold
 - downtown
 - departure
 - internet
 - drive
 - parking
 - hospital
 - fast
 - medicine
 - passport
 - road
 - train
 - car keys
 - single ticket
 - lift
 - vehicle
 - bus
 - people
 - driver
 - weather
 - village
 - region
 - here
 - car
 - week
 - park
 - their
 - a supermarket
 - far
 - a driving licence
- studený, chladný
 - centrum mesta
 - odchod
 - internet
 - šoférovať
 - parkovanie
 - nemocnica
 - rýchlo
 - medicína, liek
 - pas
 - cesta
 - vlak
 - kľúče od auta
 - jednosmerný lístok
 - výťah, zviezť
 - vozidlo
 - autobus
 - ľudia
 - vodič
 - počasie
 - obec, dedina
 - región
 - tu
 - auto
 - týždeň
 - park
 - ich
 - supermarket, potraviny
 - ďaleko
 - vodičský preukaz

Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!

- autobus
 - Ideme autobusom?
 - auto
 - Môžem si požičať tvoje auto?
 - kľúče od auta
 - Kde mám kľúče od auta?
 - mesto
 - Žiješ v meste?
 - studený, chladný
 - Vezmi si kabát. Vonku je dosť chladno.
 - šoférovať
 - Vieš šoférovať?
 - vodič
 - Je to veľmi dobrý vodič.
- bus
 - Are we going by bus?
 - car
 - Can I borrow your car?
 - car keys
 - Where are my car keys?
 - city
 - Do you live in a city?
 - cold
 - Take a coat. It's quite cold outside.
 - drive
 - Can you drive?
 - driver
 - He's a very good driver.

- angličtina, anglicky
 - Hovoríte po anglicky?
 - ďaleko
 - Je to ďaleko?
 - rýchlo
 - Nechoď tak rýchlo!
 - tu
 - Si odtiaľto?
 - nemocnica
 - Je v nemocnici?
 - internet
 - Je tu internetové pripojenie?
 - medicína, liek
 - V lekárni si môžeš kúpiť nejaké lieky.
 - parkovať
 - Kde si môžeme zaparkovať auto?
 - park
 - Prejdite cez park.
 - parkovanie
 - Je tu povolené parkovanie?
 - pas
 - Môžem vidieť váš pas?
 - ľudia
 - Koľko je tam ľudí?
 - región
 - V akom regióne sa to nachádza?
 - cesta
 - Chodťte po tejto ceste.
 - ich
 - Je to ich auto?
 - vlak
 - Podŕme vlakom.
 - vozidlo
 - Vozidlo je pokazené.
 - obec, dedina
 - Ako ďaleko je tá dedina?
 - počasie
 - Aké je počasie?
 - týždeň
 - Chystám sa tam budúci týždeň.
 - supermarket, potraviny
 - Kde je najbližší supermarket?
 - vodičský preukaz
 - Máte vodičský preukaz?
 - príchod
 - Aký je čas príchodu?
- English
 - Mluvíte anglicky?
 - far
 - Is it far?
 - fast
 - Don't go so fast!
 - here
 - Are you from here?
 - hospital
 - Is she in the hospital?
 - internet
 - Is there an internet connection here?
 - medicine
 - You can buy some medicine in the pharmacy.
 - park
 - Where can we park the car?
 - park
 - Go through the park.
 - parking
 - Is parking allowed here?
 - passport
 - May I see your passport?
 - people
 - How many people are there?
 - region
 - What region is it in?
 - road
 - Follow this road.
 - their
 - Is it their car?
 - train
 - Let's go by train.
 - vehicle
 - The vehicle is broken.
 - village
 - How far is the village?
 - weather
 - What is the weather like?
 - week
 - I am going there next week.
 - a supermarket
 - Where is the nearest supermarket?
 - a driving licence
 - Do you have a driving licence?
 - arrival
 - What is the arrival time?

- roh
- Je to hned' za rohom.
- odchod
- O koľkej odchádzke?
- centrum mesta
- Chystáš sa do centra?
- palivo
- Kde môžeme zohnať nejaké palivo?
- výťah, zviesť
- Môžete ma odviezť?
- jednosmerný lístok
- Jeden jednosmerný lístok, prosím.
- corner
- It's just around the corner.
- departure
- What time is the departure?
- downtown
- Are you going to downtown?
- fuel
- Where can we get some fuel?
- lift
- Can you give me a lift?
- single ticket
- One single ticket, please.

Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!

- bus
- Are we going by bus?
- car
- Can I borrow your car?
- car keys
- Where are my car keys?
- city
- Do you live in a city?
- cold
- Take a coat. It's quite cold outside.
- drive
- Can you drive?
- driver
- He's a very good driver.
- English
- Mluvíte anglicky?
- far
- Is it far?
- fast
- Don't go so fast!
- here
- Are you from here?
- hospital
- Is she in the hospital?
- internet
- Is there an internet connection here?
- medicine
- You can buy some medicine in the pharmacy.
- autobus
- Ideme autobusom?
- auto
- Môžem si požičať tvoje auto?
- kľúče od auta
- Kde mám kľúče od auta?
- mesto
- Žiješ v meste?
- studený, chladný
- Vezmi si kabát. Vonku je dosť chladno.
- šoférovať
- Vieš šoférovať?
- vodič
- Je to veľmi dobrý vodič.
- angličtina, anglický
- Hovoríte po anglicky?
- ďaleko
- Je to ďaleko?
- rýchlo
- Nechod' tak rýchlo!
- tu
- Si odtiaľto?
- nemocnica
- Je v nemocnici?
- internet
- Je tu internetové pripojenie?
- medicína, liek
- V lekárni si môžeš kúpiť nejaké lieky.
- park
- Where can we park the car?
- park
- parkovať
- Kde si môžeme zaparkovať auto?
- park

- Go through the park.
 - parking
 - Is parking allowed here?
 - passport
 - May I see your passport?
 - people
 - How many people are there?
 - region
 - What region is it in?
 - road
 - Follow this road.
 - their
 - Is it their car?
 - train
 - Let's go by train.
 - vehicle
 - The vehicle is broken.
 - village
 - How far is the village?
 - weather
 - What is the weather like?
 - week
 - I am going there next week.
 - a supermarket
 - Where is the nearest supermarket?
 - a driving licence
 - Do you have a driving licence?
 - arrival
 - What is the arrival time?
 - corner
 - It's just around the corner.
 - departure
 - What time is the departure?
 - downtown
 - Are you going to downtown?
 - fuel
 - Where can we get some fuel?
 - lift
 - Can you give me a lift?
 - single ticket
 - One single ticket, please.
- Prejdite cez park.
 - parkovanie
 - Je tu povolené parkovanie?
 - pas
 - Môžem vidieť váš pas?
 - ľudia
 - Koľko je tam ľudí?
 - región
 - V akom regióne sa to nachádza?
 - cesta
 - Chodťte po tejto ceste.
 - ich
 - Je to ich auto?
 - vlak
 - Podŕme vlakom.
 - vozidlo
 - Vozidlo je pokazené.
 - obec, dedina
 - Ako ďaleko je tá dedina?
 - počasie
 - Aké je počasie?
 - týždeň
 - Chystám sa tam budúci týždeň.
 - supermarket, potraviny
 - Kde je najbližší supermarket?
 - vodičský preukaz
 - Máte vodičský preukaz?
 - príchod
 - Aký je čas príchodu?
 - roh
 - Je to hned za rohom.
 - odchod
 - O koľkej odchádzke?
 - centrum mesta
 - Chystáš sa do centra?
 - palivo
 - Kde môžeme zohnať nejaké palivo?
 - výtah, zviezť
 - Môžete ma odviezť?
 - jednosmerný lístok
 - Jeden jednosmerný lístok, prosím.

Lesson 04_Travelling_context sentences_listen!

- Chystám sa tam budúci týždeň.
- O koľkej odchádzke?
- Žiješ v meste?
- I am going there next week.
- What time is the departure?
- Do you live in a city?

- Koľko je tam ľudí?
- Je v nemocnici?
- V lekárni si môžeš kúpiť nejaké lieky.
- Ideme autobusom?
- Kde môžeme zohnať nejaké palivo?
- V akom regióne sa to nachádza?
- Hovoríte po anglicky?
- Vezmi si kabát. Vonku je dosť chladno.
- Kde si môžeme zaparkovať auto?
- Prejdite cez park.
- Kde mám kľúče od auta?
- Si odtiaľto?
- Vieš šoférovať?
- Môžem si požičať tvoje auto?
- Môžete ma odviezť?
- Podŕme vlakom.
- Aký je čas príchodu?
- Je tu internetové pripojenie?
- Máte vodičský preukaz?
- Chodte po tejto ceste.
- Aké je počasie?
- Vozidlo je pokazené.
- Je to veľmi dobrý vodič.
- Je to ďaleko?
- Chystáš sa do centra?
- Je to ich auto?
- Ako ďaleko je tá dedina?
- Kde je najbližší supermarket?
- Môžem vidieť váš pas?
- Jeden jednosmerný lístok, prosím.
- Je to hned' za rohom.
- Je tu povolené parkovanie?
- Nechoď tak rýchlo!
- How many people are there?
- Is she in the hospital?
- You can buy some medicine in the pharmacy.
- Are we going by bus?
- Where can we get some fuel?
- What region is it in?
- Mluvíte anglicky?
- Take a coat. It's quite cold outside.
- Where can we park the car?
- Go through the park.
- Where are my car keys?
- Are you from here?
- Can you drive?
- Can I borrow your car?
- Can you give me a lift?
- Let's go by train.
- What is the arrival time?
- Is there an internet connection here?
- Do you have a driving licence?
- Follow this road.
- What is the weather like?
- The vehicle is broken.
- He's a very good driver.
- Is it far?
- Are you going to downtown?
- Is it their car?
- How far is the village?
- Where is the nearest supermarket?
- May I see your passport?
- One single ticket, please.
- It's just around the corner.
- Is parking allowed here?
- Don't go so fast!

Lesson 04_Travelling_context sentences_translate!

- Can I borrow your car?
- He's a very good driver.
- How many people are there?
- Are we going by bus?
- I am going there next week.
- Follow this road.
- Can you give me a lift?
- Are you from here?
- Don't go so fast!
- What is the weather like?
- Where can we park the car?
- Môžem si požičať tvoje auto?
- Je to veľmi dobrý vodič.
- Koľko je tam ľudí?
- Ideme autobusom?
- Chystám sa tam budúci týždeň.
- Chodte po tejto ceste.
- Môžete ma odviezť?
- Si odtiaľto?
- Nechoď tak rýchlo!
- Aké je počasie?
- Kde si môžeme zaparkovať auto?

- Do you have a driving licence?
 - Is it far?
 - Do you live in a city?
 - May I see your passport?
 - It's just around the corner.
 - Is there an internet connection here?
 - Where is the nearest supermarket?
 - You can buy some medicine in the pharmacy.
 - One single ticket, please.
 - Is she in the hospital?
 - How far is the village?
 - Is parking allowed here?
 - Take a coat. It's quite cold outside.
 - Is it their car?
 - Go through the park.
 - Let's go by train.
 - What region is it in?
 - Mluvíte anglicky?
 - Are you going to downtown?
 - What is the arrival time?
 - What time is the departure?
 - Can you drive?
 - Where can we get some fuel?
 - Where are my car keys?
 - The vehicle is broken.
- Máte vodičský preukaz?
 - Je to ďaleko?
 - Žiješ v meste?
 - Môžem vidieť váš pas?
 - Je to hned' za rohom.
 - Je tu internetové pripojenie?
 - Kde je najbližší supermarket?
 - V lekárni si môžeš kúpiť nejaké lieky.
 - Jeden jednosmerný lístok, prosím.
 - Je v nemocnici?
 - Ako ďaleko je tá dedina?
 - Je tu povolené parkovanie?
 - Vezmi si kabát. Vonku je dosť chladno.
 - Je to ich auto?
 - Prejdite cez park.
 - Podíme vlakom.
 - V akom regióne sa to nachádza?
 - Hovoríte po anglicky?
 - Chystáš sa do centra?
 - Aký je čas príchodu?
 - O koľkej odchádzka?
 - Vieš šoférovať?
 - Kde môžeme zohnať nejaké palivo?
 - Kde mám kľúče od auta?
 - Vozidlo je pokazené.

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_listen!

- osem • eight
- šestnásť • sixteen
- osemstopäťdesiatdva, osemto päťdesiatdva • eight hundred and fifty two

- osemstoštyridsať, osemsto štyridsať • eight hundred and forty
- osemstodeväťdesiat sedem, osemsto deväťdesiat sedem • eight hundred and ninety seven

- osemstosedem, osemto sedem • eight hundred and seven
- osemstosedemdesiat jeden, osemsto sedemdesiat jeden • eight hundred and seventy one

- osemstodesať, osemsto desať • eight hundred and ten
- osemnásť • eighteen
- stošesťdesiatdva • one hundred and sixty two
- dvadsiaty prvý • twenty first
- tristo • three hundred
- osemdesiaty piaty • eighty fifth
- dvadsaťosem • twenty eight
- deväť • nine
- šesťdesiat • sixty
- stopäťdesiat • one hundred and fifty
- piaty • fifth
- štrnásťty • fourteenth
- päťsto • five hundred
- prvý • first
- tisícdeväťdesiat • one thousand and ninety
- päť • five
- päťsto jedenásť • five hundred and eleven
- siedmy • seventh
- dvadsaťpäť • twenty five
- päťstoosemdesiat sedem • five hundred eighty seven
- šesťstoštyri • six hundred and four
- odohnať • five thousand four hundred and fifty
- štyridsať • forty
- tisícdvadsaťtri • one thousand and twenty three
- štyri • four
- štyristo • four hundred
- sedemtisícosemstošesťdesiat jeden • seven thousand eight hundred and sixty one
- štyristoštyri • four hundred and four
- štyristo sedemnásť • four hundred and seventeen
- štyristo sedemdesiatosem • four hundred and seventy eight
- štyristotridsaťtri, štyristo tridsaťtri • four hundred and thirty three
- štyritisícsedem • four thousand and seven
- štrnásť • fourteen
- päťdesiat • fifty

- šestnásty
 - štyridsaťtri
 - polovica
 - sto
 - stojeden
 - deväťsto
 - devätnásť
 - tridsať
 - deväťdesiatosem
 - dvetisícpäťstopäťdesiat
 - jeden
 - jedna miliarda
 - sto
 - sedemdesiatšesť
 - sto jedenásť
 - pätnásty
 - stopäťdesiatsem
 - sto päť
 - stodevätnásť
 - stodeväťdesiat
 - stodeväťdesiatpäť
 - dvestopäťdesiat
 - tisícosemdesiatštyri
 - stosedemdesiatpäť
 - stosedemdesiatjeden
 - stošesťdesiat
 - stošesťdesiatsem
 - osemnásty
 - stotridsaťpäť
 - stodva
 - päťstodeväťdesiat, päťsto deväťdesiat
 - sedemstopäťdesiat
 - jeden milión
 - tisíc
 - dvetisíctoosem
 - stotisícpäťstosedemnásť
 - tisícpäťdesiatsem
 - šesťstodvadsaťdva
 - tisícsedem
 - sedemnásty
 - sedem
 - sedemsto
 - sedemstoosemdesiatpäť
 - tisícpätnásť
 - sedemstodeväťdesiatdeväť
 - dvetisícpäťdesiattri
- sixteenth
 - fourty third
 - half
 - a hundred
 - one hundred and one
 - nine hundred
 - nineteen
 - thirty
 - ninety eight
 - two thousand five hundred and fifty
 - one
 - one billion
 - one hundred
 - seventy six
 - one hundred and eleven
 - fifteenth
 - one hundred and fifty seven
 - one hundred and five
 - one hundred and nineteen
 - one hundred and ninety
 - one hundred and ninety five
 - two hundred and fifty
 - one thousand and eighty four
 - one hundred and seventy five
 - one hundred and seventy one
 - one hundred and sixty
 - one hundred and sixty seven
 - eighteenth
 - one hundred and thirty five
 - one hundred and two
 - five hundred ninety
 - seven hundred and fifty
 - one million
 - one thousand
 - two thousand one hundred and eight
 - one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen
 - one thousand and fifty seven
 - six hundred and twenty two
 - one thousand and seven
 - seventeenth
 - seven
 - seven hundred
 - seven hundred and eighty five
 - one thousand and fifteen
 - seven hundred and ninety nine
 - two thousand and fifty three

- štyristoosemdesiatjeden
- sedemnásť
- tridsaťjeden
- päťstodvadsaťjeden, päťsto dvadsaťjeden
- sedemdesiat
- sedemdesiaty siedmy
- stoosemdesiattri
- šesť
- deväťdesiat
- dva
- šesťstošesť
- dvetisícsedem
- osemsto
- štvrtý
- šiesty
- pätnásť
- šesťdesiaty piaty
- stodeväťdesiatdeväť
- desať
- desaťtisícsedemnásť
- trinásť
- šeststo
- štyridsaťtri
- tri
- osemdesiat
- tristoosemdesiat
- tristoosemdesiatdva
- tristopätnásť
- tristopäť
- tristodeväť
- tristodeväťdesiatpäť
- tristošestdesiatštyri
- dvetisícpäť
- tritisícpäťstopäť
- dvanásť
- dvadsať
- osemdesiatsedem, osemdesiat sedem
- ôsmy
- päťsto dva
- dvadsaťštyri
- dvadsaťdeväť
- dvadsaťjeden
- dvadsaťsedem
- dvadsaťšesť
- dvadsaťtri
- dvadsaťdva
- four hundred and eighty one
- seventeen
- thirty one
- five hundred and twenty one
- seventy
- seventy seventh
- one hundred and eighty three
- six
- ninety
- two
- six hundred and six
- two thousand and seven
- eight hundred
- fourth
- sixth
- fifteen
- sixty fifth
- one hundred and ninety nine
- ten
- ten thousand and seventeen
- thirteen
- six hundred
- forty three
- three
- eighty
- three hundred and eighty
- three hundred and eighty two
- three hundred and fifteen
- three hundred and five
- three hundred and nine
- three hundred and ninety five
- three hundred and sixty four
- two thousand and five
- three thousand five hundred and five
- twelve
- twenty
- eighty seven
- eighth
- five hundred and two
- twenty four
- twenty nine
- twenty one
- twenty seven
- twenty six
- twenty three
- twenty two

- stotri
- dvesto
- šesťdesiatpäť
- tristošestdesiatsedem
- dvestodeväťdesiatjeden
- dvestojeden
- dvestosedem
- dvestotrinásť
- dvestodvadsať
- dvetisíc
- sedemstosedem
- dvestoštyridsaťsedem
- dvetisíctečnásťdesiatjeden
- päťdesiatštyri
- dvetisícpäťsto
- deväťdesiatdeväť
- dvetisícsto
- jedenásť
- dvetisícstodvadsaťdva
- one hundred and three
- two hundred
- sixty five
- three hundred and sixty seven
- two hundred and ninety one
- two hundred and one
- two hundred and seven
- two hundred and thirteen
- two hundred and twenty
- two thousand
- seven hundred and seven
- two hundred and forty seven
- two thousand and ninety one
- fifty four
- two thousand five hundred
- ninety nine
- two thousand one hundred
- eleven
- two thousand one hundred and twenty two

[Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_translate!](#)

- nine
- ninety
- four hundred and eighty one
- three hundred
- one million
- ninety eight
- sixteenth
- four hundred and thirty three
- six hundred and four
- four hundred and seventeen
- eight hundred and seven
- twenty three
- one hundred and sixty
- thirty
- eleven
- twenty first
- two thousand one hundred
- fifth
- one hundred and fifty
- seven thousand eight hundred and sixty one
- deväť
- deväťdesiat
- štyristosemdesiatjeden
- tristo
- jeden milión
- deväťdesiatosem
- šestnásty
- štyristotridsaťtri, štyristo tridsaťtri
- šesťstoštyri
- štyristo sedemnásť
- osemstosedem, osemto sedem
- dvadsaťtri
- stošesťdesiat
- tridsať
- jedenásť
- dvadsiaty prvý
- dvetisícsto
- piaty
- stopäťdesiat
- sedemtisícosemstošesťdesiatjeden
- fifty
- first
- twenty nine
- one thousand and eighty four
- päťdesiat
- prvý
- dvadsaťdeväť
- tisícosemdesiatštyri

- twenty four
 - twenty one
 - two thousand and ninety one
 - one hundred and two
 - five hundred and eleven
 - one hundred and eleven
 - four
 - two thousand and five
 - eighty fifth
 - three hundred and eighty two
 - one hundred and sixty seven
 - three hundred and fifteen
 - seventeen
 - one hundred and seventy one
 - eight hundred and seventy one
 - sixty five
 - four hundred and seventy eight
 - one thousand and fifteen
 - eighteen
 - half
 - a hundred
 - fourty third
 - six hundred
 - five hundred and two
 - ten
 - two thousand one hundred and eight
 - eight hundred and forty
 - seven hundred
 - two hundred and seven
 - one thousand and fifty seven
 - three
 - three hundred and nine
 - four hundred
 - eight hundred and ten
 - one hundred and ninety five
 - one hundred and nineteen
 - eight hundred and fifty two
 - one hundred and seventy five
 - five thousand four hundred and fifty
 - two hundred and thirteen
 - six hundred and six
 - five hundred and twenty one
 - seven hundred and eighty five
 - two hundred and fifty
 - one hundred and sixty two
 - twenty five
- dvadsaťštyri
 - dvadsaťjeden
 - dvetisíceváťdesiatjeden
 - stodva
 - päťsto jedenásť
 - sto jedenásť
 - štyri
 - dvetisícpäť
 - osemdesiaty piaty
 - tristoosemdesiatdva
 - stošesťdesiatosedem
 - tristopätnásť
 - sedemnásť
 - stosedemdesiatjeden
 - osemstosedemdesiatjeden, osemsto sedemdesiatjeden
 - šesťdesiatpäť
 - štyristo sedemdesiatosem
 - tisícpätnásť
 - osemnásť
 - polovica
 - sto
 - štyridsaťtri
 - šesťsto
 - päťsto dva
 - desať
 - dvetisíctoosem
 - osemstoštyridsať, osemsto štyridsať
 - sedemsto
 - dvestosedem
 - tisícpäťdesiatsedem
 - tri
 - tristodeväť
 - štyristo
 - osemstodesať, osemsto desať
 - stodeväťdesiatpäť
 - stodevätnásť
 - osemstopäťdesiatdva, osemto päťdesiatdva
 - stosedemdesiatpäť
 - odohnať
 - dvestotrinásť
 - šesťstošest
 - päťstodvadsaťjeden, päťsto dvadsaťjeden
 - sedemstoosemdesiatpäť
 - dvestopäťdesiat
 - stošesťdesiatdva
 - dvadsaťpäť

- one hundred and three
- two thousand and seven
- two
- fourth
- one hundred and eighty three
- one hundred and one
- three hundred and five
- two hundred and ninety one
- twenty
- five hundred
- one thousand and twenty three
- three thousand five hundred and five
- fourteen
- sixteen
- twelve
- fourteenth
- eighty
- ten thousand and seventeen
- two thousand
- thirty one
- three hundred and eighty
- one hundred and ninety
- one hundred and fifty seven
- forty three
- ninety nine
- nine hundred
- one thousand and seven
- eighty seven
- seventy
- eight hundred and ninety seven
- six
- eighteenth
- two thousand five hundred and fifty
- sixth
- two thousand and fifty three
- three hundred and sixty seven
- four thousand and seven
- seven hundred and fifty
- twenty two
- twenty eight
- seventy seventh
- one billion
- one hundred and ninety nine
- one thousand and ninety
- five hundred ninety
- fifteen
- stotri
- dvetisícsedem
- dva
- štvrtý
- stoosemdesiattri
- stojeden
- tristopäť
- dvestodeväťdesiatjeden
- dvadsať
- päťsto
- tisícdvadsaťtri
- tritisícpäťstopäť
- štrnásť
- šestnásť
- dvanásť
- štrnásty
- osemdesiat
- desaťtisícsedemnásť
- dvetisíc
- tridsaťjeden
- tristoosemdesiat
- stodeväťdesiat
- stopäťdesiatsedem
- štyridsaťtri
- deväťdesiatdeväť
- deväťsto
- tisícsedem
- osemdesiatsedem, osemdesiat sedem
- sedemdesiat
- osemstodeväťdesiatsedem, osemsto deväťdesiatsedem
- šest'
- osemnásty
- dvetisícpäťstopäťdesiat
- šiesty
- dvetisícpäťdesiattri
- tristošesťdesiatsedem
- štyritisícsedem
- sedemstopäťdesiat
- dvadsaťdva
- dvadsaťosem
- sedemdesiaty siedmy
- jedna miliarda
- stodeväťdesiatdeväť
- tisícdeväťdesiat
- päťstodeväťdesiat, päťsto deväťdesiat
- pätnásť

- one hundred and five • sto päť
- four hundred and four • štyristoštyri
- three hundred and sixty four • tristošesťdesiatštyri
- two thousand one hundred and twenty two • dvetisíctodvadsaťdva

- forty • štyridsať
- one hundred • sto
- three hundred and ninety five • tristodeväťdesiatpäť
- seven hundred and ninety nine • sedemstodeväťdesiatdeväť
- two hundred and twenty • dvestodvadsať
- seventeenth • sedemnásty
- one • jeden
- fifty four • päťdesiatštyri
- sixty fifth • šesťdesiat piaty
- sixty • šesťdesiat
- nineteen • devätnásť
- seventy six • sedemdesiatšest'
- six hundred and twenty two • šesťstodvadsaťdva
- eight • osem
- two hundred • dvesto
- seven • sedem
- seven hundred and seven • sedemstosedem
- one hundred and thirty five • stotridsaťpäť
- two thousand five hundred • dvetisícpäťsto
- five hundred eighty seven • päťstoosemdesiatsedem
- twenty seven • dvadsaťsedem
- thirteen • trinásť
- two hundred and forty seven • dvestoštyridsaťsedem
- fifteenth • pätnásty
- eighth • ôsmy
- one thousand • tisíc
- one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen • stotisícpäťstosedemnásť
- eight hundred • osemsto
- five • päť
- two hundred and one • dvestojeden
- seventh • siedmy
- twenty six • dvadsaťšest'

[Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!](#)

- osem
- osem žien
- osemsto
- osemsto áut
- osemstopäťdesiatdva, osemto päťdesiatdva
- eight
- eight women
- eight hundred
- eight hundred cars
- eight hundred and fifty two

- osemstopäťdesiatdva áut
- osemstoštyridsať, osemsto štyridsať
- osemstoštyridsať áut
- osemstodeväťdesiat sedem, osemsto deväťdesiat sedem
- osemstodeväťdesiat sedem áut
- osemstosedem, osemto sedem
- osemstosedem automobilov
- osemstosedemdesiat jeden, osemsto sedem desiat jeden
- osemstosedemdesiat jeden automobilov
- osemstodesať, osemsto desať
- osemstodesať automobilov
- osemnásť
- osemnásť dní
- osemnásť
- osemnásť prípad
- ôsmy
- ôsmy prípad
- osemdesiat
- osemdesiat dní
- osemdesiaty piaty
- Osemdesiaty piaty prípad
- osemdesiat sedem, osemdesiat sedem
- osemdesiat sedem dní
- jedenásť
- Jedenásť dní
- pätnásť
- pätnásť dní
- pätnásť
- pätnásť prípad
- piaty
- piaty prípad
- päťdesiat
- päťdesiat dní
- päťdesiat štyri
- päťdesiat štyri dní
- prvý
- Prvý prípad
- päť
- päť žien
- päťsto
- päťsto áut
- päťsto jedenásť
- päťsto jedenásť áut
- päťstodvadsať jeden, päťsto dvadsať jeden
- eight hundred and fifty two cars
- eight hundred and forty
- eight hundred and forty cars
- eight hundred and ninety seven
- eight hundred and ninety seven cars
- eight hundred and seven
- eight hundred and seven cars
- eight hundred and seventy one
- eight hundred and seventy one cars
- eight hundred and ten
- eight hundred and ten cars
- eighteen
- eighteen days
- eighteenth
- the eighteenth case
- eighth
- the eighth case
- eighty
- eighty days
- eighty fifth
- The eighty fifth case
- eighty seven
- eighty seven days
- eleven
- eleven days
- fifteen
- fifteen days
- fifteenth
- the fifteenth case
- fifth
- the fifth case
- fifty
- fifty days
- fifty four
- fifty four days
- first
- the first case
- five
- five women
- five hundred
- five hundred cars
- five hundred and eleven
- five hundred and eleven cars
- five hundred and twenty one

- päťstodvadsaťjeden áut
- päťsto dva
- päťsto dve autá
- päťstoosemdesiat sedem
- päťstoosemdesiat sedem áut
- päťstodeväťdesiat, päťsto deväťdesiat
- päťsto deväťdesiat automobilov
- odohnať
- Odohnala ma, akoby som bol nejaká otravná mucha.
- štyridsať
- Štyridsať dní
- štyridsaťri
- Štyridsaťri dní
- štyri
- štyria muži
- štyristo
- štyristo áut
- štyristoosemdesiat jeden
- štyristo osemdesiat jeden áut
- štyristoštyri
- štyristoštyri autá
- štyristo sedemnásť
- štyristo sedemnásť áut
- štyristo sedemdesiatosem
- štyristo sedemdesiatosem automobilov
- štyristotridsättri, štyristo tridsaťri
- štyristo tridsaťri automobilov
- štyritisícsedem
- štyritisícsedem automobilov
- štrnásť
- štrnásť dní
- štrnásťy
- štrnásťy prípad
- štvrtý
- štvrtý prípad
- štyridsaťri
- štyridsiaty tretí prípad
- polovica
- Je pol šiestej.
- sto
- sto dní
- deväť
- deväť žien
- deväťsto
- deväťsto áut
- five hundred and twenty one cars
- five hundred and two
- five hundred and two cars
- five hundred eighty seven
- five hundred eighty seven cars
- five hundred ninety
- five hundred ninety cars
- five thousand four hundred and fifty
- five thousand four hundred and fifty cars
- forty
- forty days
- forty three
- forty three days
- four
- four men
- four hundred
- four hundred cars
- four hundred and eighty one
- four hundred and eighty one cars
- four hundred and four
- four hundred and four cars
- four hundred and seventeen
- four hundred and seventeen cars
- four hundred and seventy eight
- four hundred and seventy eight cars
- four hundred and thirty three
- four hundred and thirty three cars
- four thousand and seven
- four thousand and seven cars
- fourteen
- fourteen days
- fourteenth
- the fourteenth case
- fourth
- the fourth case
- fourty third
- the fourty third case
- half
- It is half past five.
- a hundred
- a hundred days
- nine
- nine women
- nine hundred
- nine hundred cars

- devätnásť
- devätnásť dní
- deväťdesiat
- deväťdesiat dní
- deväťdesiatosem
- deväťdesiatosem dní
- deväťdesiatdeväť
- deväťdesiatdeväť dní
- jeden
- jeden človek
- jedna miliarda
- jedna miliarda áut
- sto
- sto dní
- stosemdesiattri
- stosemdesiattri áut
- sto jedenásť
- sto jedenásť áut
- stopäťdesiat
- stopäťdesiat áut
- stopäťdesiatsedem
- stopäťdesiatsedem áut
- sto päť
- sto päť áut
- stodevätnásť
- stodevätnásť automobilov
- stodeväťdesiat
- stodeväťdesiat automobilov
- stodeväťdesiatpäť
- stodeväťdesiatpäť áut
- stodeväťdesiatdeväť
- stodeväťdesiatdeväť automobilov
- stojeden
- stojeden automobil
- stosedemdesiatpäť
- stosedemdesiatpäť áut
- stosedemdesiatjeden
- stosedemdesiatjeden automobilov
- stošestdesiat
- stošestdesiat áut
- stošestdesiatsedem
- stošestdesiatsedem automobilov
- stošestdesiatdva
- stošestdesiatdva áut
- stotridsaťpäť
- stotridsaťpäť áut
- nineteen
- nineteen days
- ninety
- ninety days
- ninety eight
- ninety eight days
- ninety nine
- ninety nine days
- one
- one man
- one billion
- one billion cars
- one hundred
- one hundred days
- one hundred and eighty three
- one hundred and eighty three cars
- one hundred and eleven
- one hundred and eleven cars
- one hundred and fifty
- one hundred and fifty cars
- one hundred and fifty seven
- one hundred and fifty seven cars
- one hundred and five
- one hundred and five cars
- one hundred and nineteen
- one hundred and nineteen cars
- one hundred and ninety
- one hundred and ninety cars
- one hundred and ninety five
- one hundred and ninety five cars
- one hundred and ninety nine
- one hundred and ninety nine cars
- one hundred and one
- one hundred and one cars
- one hundred and seventy five
- one hundred and seventy five cars
- one hundred and seventy one
- one hundred and seventy one cars
- one hundred and sixty
- one hundred and sixty cars
- one hundred and sixty seven
- one hundred and sixty seven cars
- one hundred and sixty two
- one hundred and sixty two cars
- one hundred and thirty five
- one hundred and thirty five cars

- stotri
- stotri autá, stotri áut
- stodva
- stodva automobily, stodva automobilov
- stotisícpäťstosedemnásť
- stotisícpäťstosedemnásť automobilov
- jeden milión
- jeden milión automobilov
- tisíc
- tisíc áut
- tisícosemdesiatštyri
- tisícosemdesiatštyri áut
- tisícpätnásť
- tisícpätnásť áut
- tisícpäťdesiat sedem
- tisícpäťdesiat sedem automobilov
- tisícdeväťdesiat
- tisícdeväťdesiat automobilov
- tisícsedem
- tisícsedem áut
- tisícdvadsaťtri
- tisícdvadsaťtri áut
- sedem
- sedem žien
- sedemsto
- sedemsto áut
- sedemstoosemdesiatpäť
- sedemstoosemdesiatpäť áut
- sedemstopäťdesiat
- sedemstopäťdesiat áut
- sedemstodeväťdesiatdeväť
- sedemstodeväťdesiatdeväť áut
- sedemstosedem
- sedemstosedem áut
- sedemtisícosemstošestdesiat jeden
- sedemtisícosemstošestdesiat jeden automobilov
- sedemnásť
- sedemnásť dní
- sedemnásť
- sedemnásť prípad
- siedmy
- siedmy prípad
- sedemdesiat
- sedemdesiat dní
- sedemdesiaty siedmy
- one hundred and three
- one hundred and three cars
- one hundred and two
- one hundred and two cars
- one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen
- one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen cars
- one million
- one million cars
- one thousand
- one thousand cars
- one thousand and eighty four
- one thousand and eighty four cars
- one thousand and fifteen
- one thousand and fifteen cars
- one thousand and fifty seven
- one thousand and fifty seven cars
- one thousand and ninety
- one thousand and ninety cars
- one thousand and seven
- one thousand and seven cars
- one thousand and twenty three
- one thousand and twenty three cars
- seven
- seven women
- seven hundred
- seven hundred cars
- seven hundred and eighty five
- seven hundred and eighty five cars
- seven hundred and fifty
- seven hundred and fifty cars
- seven hundred and ninety nine
- seven hundred and ninety nine cars
- seven hundred and seven
- seven hundred and seven cars
- seven thousand eight hundred and sixty one
- seven thousand eight hundred and sixty one cars
- seventeen
- seventeen days
- seventeenth
- the seventeenth case
- seventh
- the seventh case
- seventy
- seventy days
- seventy seventh

- Sedemdesiaty siedmy prípad
- sedemdesiatšest'
- sedemdesiatšest' dní
- šest'
- šest' žien
- šesťsto
- šesťsto áut
- šesťstoštyri
- šesťstoštyri autá
- šesťstošest'
- šesťstošest' áut
- šesťstodvadsaťdva
- šesťstodvadsaťdva áut
- šestnásť
- Šestnásť dní
- šestnásť
- šestnásť prípad
- šiesty
- šiesty prípad
- šesťdesiat
- šesťdesiat dní
- šesťdesiat piaty
- šesťdesiaty piaty prípad
- šesťdesiatpäť
- šesťdesiatpäť dní
- desať
- Desať dní
- desaťtisícsedemnásť
- desaťtisícsedemnásť áut
- trinásť
- trinásť dní
- tridsať
- tridsať dní
- tridsaťjeden
- tridsaťjeden dní
- tri
- traja muži
- tristo
- tristo áut
- tristosemdesiat
- tristosemdesiat áut
- tristosemdesiatdva
- tristosemdesiatdva áut
- tristopätnásť
- tristopätnásť áut
- tristopäť
- The seventy seventh case
- seventy six
- seventy six days
- six
- six women
- six hundred
- six hundred cars
- six hundred and four
- six hundred and four cars
- six hundred and six
- six hundred and six cars
- six hundred and twenty two
- six hundred and twenty two cars
- sixteen
- sixteen days
- sixteenth
- the sixteenth case
- sixth
- the sixth case
- sixty
- sixty days
- sixty fifth
- the sixty fifth case
- sixty five
- sixty five days
- ten
- ten days
- ten thousand and seventeen
- ten thousand and seventeen cars
- thirteen
- thirteen days
- thirty
- thirty days
- thirty one
- thirty one days
- three
- three men
- three hundred
- three hundred cars
- three hundred and eighty
- three hundred and eighty cars
- three hundred and eighty two
- three hundred and eighty two cars
- three hundred and fifteen
- three hundred and fifteen cars
- three hundred and five

- tristopäť áut
 - tristodeväť
 - tristodeväť automobilov
 - tristodeväťdesiatpäť
 - tristodeväťdesiatpäť automobilov
 - tristošestdesiatštyri
 - tristošestdesiatštyri automobilov
 - tristošestdesiatšedem
 - tristošestdesiatšedem automobilov
 - tritisícpäťstopäť
 - tritisícpäťstopäť automobilov
 - dvanásť
 - Dvanásť dní
 - dvadsať
 - dvadsať dní
 - dvadsaťosem
 - dvadsaťosem dní
 - dvadsiaty prvý
 - dvadsiaty prvý prípad
 - dvadsaťpäť
 - dvadsaťpäť dní
 - dvadsaťštyri
 - dvadsaťštyri dní
 - dvadsaťdeväť
 - dvadsaťdeväť dní
 - dvadsaťjeden
 - dvadsaťjeden dní
 - dvadsaťsedem
 - dvadsaťsedem dní
 - dvadsaťšesť
 - dvadsaťšesť dní
 - dvadsaťtri
 - dvadsaťtri dní
 - dvadsaťdva
 - dvadsaťdva dní
 - dva
 - dvaja muži
 - dvesto
 - dvesto áut
 - dvestopäťdesiat
 - dvestopäťdesiat áut
 - dvestoštyridsaťsedem
 - dvestoštyridsaťsedem áut
 - dvestodeväťdesiatjeden
 - dvestodeväťdesiatjeden áut
 - dvestojeden
- three hundred and five cars
 - three hundred and nine
 - three hundred and nine cars
 - three hundred and ninety five
 - three hundred and ninety five cars
 - three hundred and sixty four
 - three hundred and sixty four cars
 - three hundred and sixty seven
 - three hundred and sixty seven cars
 - three thousand five hundred and five
 - three thousand five hundred and five cars
 - twelve
 - twelve days
 - twenty
 - twenty days
 - twenty eight
 - twenty eight days
 - twenty first
 - the twenty first case
 - twenty five
 - twenty five days
 - twenty four
 - twenty four days
 - twenty nine
 - twenty nine days
 - twenty one
 - twenty one days
 - twenty seven
 - twenty seven days
 - twenty six
 - twenty six days
 - twenty three
 - twenty three days
 - twenty two
 - twenty two days
 - two
 - two men
 - two hundred
 - two hundred cars
 - two hundred and fifty
 - two hundred and fifty cars
 - two hundred and forty seven
 - two hundred and forty seven cars
 - two hundred and ninety one
 - two hundred and ninety one cars
 - two hundred and one

- dvestojeden automobil
- dvestosedem
- dvestosedem áut
- dvestotrinášť
- dvestotrinášť automobilov
- dvestodvadsať
- dvestodvadsať automobilov
- dvetisíc
- dvetisíc áut
- dvetisícpäťdesiattri
- dvetisícpäťdesiattri áut
- dvetisícpäť
- dvetisícpäť áut
- dvetisícdeväťdesiatjeden
- dvetisícdeväťdesiatjeden automobilov
- dvetisícsedem
- dvetisícsedem áut
- dvetisícpäťsto
- dvetisícpäťsto áut
- dvetisícpäťstopäťdesiat
- dvetisícpäťstopäťdesiat áut
- dvetisícsto
- dvetisícsto automobilov
- dvetisícstoosem
- dvetisícstoosem automobilov
- dvetisícstodvadsaťdva
- dvetisícstodvadsaťdva automobilov
- two hundred and one cars
- two hundred and seven
- two hundred and seven cars
- two hundred and thirteen
- two hundred and thirteen cars
- two hundred and twenty
- two hundred and twenty cars
- two thousand
- two thousand cars
- two thousand and fifty three
- two thousand and fifty three cars
- two thousand and five
- two thousand and five cars
- two thousand and ninety one
- two thousand and ninety one cars
- two thousand and seven
- two thousand and seven cars
- two thousand five hundred
- two thousand five hundred cars
- two thousand five hundred and fifty
- two thousand five hundred and fifty cars
- two thousand one hundred
- two thousand one hundred cars
- two thousand one hundred and eight
- two thousand one hundred and eight cars
- two thousand one hundred and twenty two
- two thousand one hundred and twenty two cars

[Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!](#)

- eight
- eight women
- eight hundred
- eight hundred cars
- eight hundred and fifty two
- eight hundred and fifty two cars
- eight hundred and forty
- eight hundred and forty cars
- eight hundred and ninety seven
- eight hundred and ninety seven cars
- eight hundred and seven
- eight hundred and seven cars
- eight hundred and seventy one
- eight hundred and seventy one cars
- eight hundred and ten
- eight hundred and ten cars
- eighteen
- osem
- osem žien
- osemsto
- osemsto áut
- osemstopäťdesiatdva, osemto päťdesiatdva
- osemstopäťdesiatdva áut
- osemstoštyridsať, osemsto štyridsať
- osemstoštyridsať áut
- osemstodeväťdesiatsedem, osemsto deväťdesiatsedem
- osemstodeväťdesiatsedem áut
- osemstosedem, osemto sedem
- osemstosedem automobilov
- osemstosedemdesiatjeden, osemsto sedemdesiatjeden
- osemstosedemdesiatjeden automobilov
- osemstodesať, osemsto desať
- osemstodesať automobilov
- osemnášť

- eighteen days
 - eighteenth
 - the eighteenth case
 - eighth
 - the eighth case
 - eighty
 - eighty days
 - eighty fifth
 - The eighty fifth case
 - eighty seven
 - eighty seven days
 - eleven
 - eleven days
 - fifteen
 - fifteen days
 - fifteenth
 - the fifteenth case
 - fifth
 - the fifth case
 - fifty
 - fifty days
 - fifty four
 - fifty four days
 - first
 - the first case
 - five
 - five women
 - five hundred
 - five hundred cars
 - five hundred and eleven
 - five hundred and eleven cars
 - five hundred and twenty one
 - five hundred and twenty one cars
 - five hundred and two
 - five hundred and two cars
 - five hundred eighty seven
 - five hundred eighty seven cars
 - five hundred ninety
 - five hundred ninety cars
 - five thousand four hundred and fifty
 - five thousand four hundred and fifty cars
 - forty
 - forty days
 - forty three
 - forty three days
 - four
- osemnásť dní
 - osemnásty
 - osemnásty prípad
 - ôsmy
 - ôsmy prípad
 - osemdesiat
 - osemdesiat dní
 - osemdesiaty piaty
 - Osemdesiaty piaty prípad
 - osemdesiat sedem, osemdesiat sedem
 - osemdesiat sedem dní
 - jedenásť
 - Jedenásť dní
 - pätnásť
 - pätnásť dní
 - pätnásty
 - pätnásty prípad
 - piaty
 - piaty prípad
 - päťdesiat
 - päťdesiat dní
 - päťdesiatštyri
 - päťdesiatštyri dní
 - prvý
 - Prvý prípad
 - päť
 - päť žien
 - päťsto
 - päťsto áut
 - päťsto jedenásť
 - päťsto jedenásť áut
 - päťstodvadsaťjeden, päťsto dvadsaťjeden
 - päťstodvadsaťjeden áut
 - päťsto dva
 - päťsto dve autá
 - päťstoosemdesiat sedem
 - päťstoosemdesiat sedem áut
 - päťstodeväťdesiat, päťsto deväťdesiat
 - päťsto deväťdesiat automobilov
 - odohnať
 - Odohnala ma, akoby som bol nejaká otravná mucha.
 - štyridsať
 - Štyridsať dní
 - štyridsaťtri
 - Štyridsaťtri dní
 - štyri

- four men
- four hundred
- four hundred cars
- four hundred and eighty one
- four hundred and eighty one cars
- four hundred and four
- four hundred and four cars
- four hundred and seventeen
- four hundred and seventeen cars
- four hundred and seventy eight
- four hundred and seventy eight cars
- four hundred and thirty three
- four hundred and thirty three cars
- four thousand and seven
- four thousand and seven cars
- fourteen
- fourteen days
- fourteenth
- the fourteenth case
- fourth
- the fourth case
- fourty third
- the fourty third case
- half
- It is half past five.
- a hundred
- a hundred days
- nine
- nine women
- nine hundred
- nine hundred cars
- nineteen
- nineteen days
- ninety
- ninety days
- ninety eight
- ninety eight days
- ninety nine
- ninety nine days
- one
- one man
- one billion
- one billion cars
- one hundred
- one hundred days
- one hundred and eighty three
- štyria muži
- štyristo
- štyristo áut
- štyristosemdesiatjeden
- štyristo osemdesiatjeden áut
- štyristoštyri
- štyristoštyri autá
- štyristo sedemnásť
- štyristo sedemnásť áut
- štyristo sedemdesiatosem
- štyristo sedemdesiatosem automobilov
- štyristotridsaťtri, štyristo tridsaťtri
- štyristo tridsaťtri automobilov
- štyritisícsedem
- štyritisícsedem automobilov
- štrnásť
- štrnásť dní
- štrnasty
- štrnasty prípad
- štvrtý
- štvrtý prípad
- štyridsaťtri
- štyridsiaty tretí prípad
- polovica
- Je pol šiestej.
- sto
- sto dní
- deväť
- deväť žien
- deväťsto
- deväťsto áut
- devätnásť
- devätnásť dní
- deväťdesiat
- deväťdesiat dní
- deväťdesiatosem
- deväťdesiatosem dní
- deväťdesiatdeväť
- deväťdesiatdeväť dní
- jeden
- jeden človek
- jedna miliarda
- jedna miliarda áut
- sto
- sto dní
- stoosemdesiattri

- one hundred and eighty three cars
- one hundred and eleven
- one hundred and eleven cars
- one hundred and fifty
- one hundred and fifty cars
- one hundred and fifty seven
- one hundred and fifty seven cars
- one hundred and five
- one hundred and five cars
- one hundred and nineteen
- one hundred and nineteen cars
- one hundred and ninety
- one hundred and ninety cars
- one hundred and ninety five
- one hundred and ninety five cars
- one hundred and ninety nine
- one hundred and ninety nine cars
- one hundred and one
- one hundred and one cars
- one hundred and seventy five
- one hundred and seventy five cars
- one hundred and seventy one
- one hundred and seventy one cars
- one hundred and sixty
- one hundred and sixty cars
- one hundred and sixty seven
- one hundred and sixty seven cars
- one hundred and sixty two
- one hundred and sixty two cars
- one hundred and thirty five
- one hundred and thirty five cars
- one hundred and three
- one hundred and three cars
- one hundred and two
- one hundred and two cars
- one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen
- one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen cars
- one million
- one million cars
- one thousand
- one thousand cars
- one thousand and eighty four
- one thousand and eighty four cars
- one thousand and fifteen
- stoosemdesiatrí áut
- sto jedenášt'
- sto jedenášt' áut
- stopäťdesiat
- stopäťdesiat áut
- stopäťdesiat sedem
- stopäťdesiat sedem áut
- sto päť
- sto päť áut
- stodevätňásť
- stodevätňásť automobilov
- stodevätďesiat
- stodevätďesiat automobilov
- stodevätďesiat păť
- stodevätďesiat păť áut
- stodevätďesiat deväť
- stodevätďesiat deväť automobilov
- stojeden
- stojeden automobil
- stosedemdesiat păť
- stosedemdesiat păť áut
- stosedemdesiat jeden
- stosedemdesiat jeden automobilov
- stošestďesiat
- stošestďesiat áut
- stošestďesiat sedem
- stošestďesiat sedem automobilov
- stošestďesiat dva
- stošestďesiat dva áut
- stotridsať păť
- stotridsať păť áut
- stotri
- stotri autá, stotri áut
- stodva
- stodva automobily, stodva automobilov
- stotisícpäťstosedemnásť
- stotisícpäťstosedemnásť automobilov
- jeden milión
- jeden milión automobilov
- tisíc
- tisíc áut
- tisícosemdesiat štyri
- tisícosemdesiat štyri áut
- tisícpätnásť

- one thousand and fifteen cars
 - one thousand and fifty seven
 - one thousand and fifty seven cars
 - one thousand and ninety
 - one thousand and ninety cars
 - one thousand and seven
 - one thousand and seven cars
 - one thousand and twenty three
 - one thousand and twenty three cars
 - seven
 - seven women
 - seven hundred
 - seven hundred cars
 - seven hundred and eighty five
 - seven hundred and eighty five cars
 - seven hundred and fifty
 - seven hundred and fifty cars
 - seven hundred and ninety nine
 - seven hundred and ninety nine cars
 - seven hundred and seven
 - seven hundred and seven cars
 - seven thousand eight hundred and sixty one
 - seven thousand eight hundred and sixty one cars
 - seventeen
 - seventeen days
 - seventeenth
 - the seventeenth case
 - seventh
 - the seventh case
 - seventy
 - seventy days
 - seventy seventh
 - The seventy seventh case
 - seventy six
 - seventy six days
 - six
 - six women
 - six hundred
 - six hundred cars
 - six hundred and four
 - six hundred and four cars
 - six hundred and six
 - six hundred and six cars
 - six hundred and twenty two
- tisícpätnásť áut
 - tisícpäťdesiat sedem
 - tisícpäťdesiat sedem automobilov
 - tisícdeväťdesiat
 - tisícdeväťdesiat automobilov
 - tisícsedem
 - tisícsedem áut
 - tisícdvadsaťtri
 - tisícdvadsaťtri áut
 - sedem
 - sedem žien
 - sedemsto
 - sedemsto áut
 - sedemstosemdesiat päť
 - sedemstosemdesiat päť áut
 - sedemstopäťdesiat
 - sedemstopäťdesiat áut
 - sedemstodeväťdesiat deväť
 - sedemstodeväťdesiat deväť áut
 - sedemstosedem
 - sedemstosedem áut
 - sedemtisícosemstošestdesiat jeden
 - sedemtisícosemstošestdesiat jeden automobilov
 - sedemnásť
 - sedemnásť dní
 - sedemnásťty
 - sedemnásťty prípad
 - siedmy
 - siedmy prípad
 - sedemdesiat
 - sedemdesiat dní
 - sedemdesiaty siedmy
 - Sedemdesiaty siedmy prípad
 - sedemdesiat šest
 - sedemdesiat šest dní
 - šest
 - šest žien
 - šesťsto
 - šesťsto áut
 - šesťstoštyri
 - šesťstoštyri autá
 - šesťstošest
 - šesťstošest áut
 - šesťstodvadsaťdva

- six hundred and twenty two cars
- sixteen
- sixteen days
- sixteenth
- the sixteenth case
- sixth
- the sixth case
- sixty
- sixty days
- sixty fifth
- the sixty fifth case
- sixty five
- sixty five days
- ten
- ten days
- ten thousand and seventeen
- ten thousand and seventeen cars
- thirteen
- thirteen days
- thirty
- thirty days
- thirty one
- thirty one days
- three
- three men
- three hundred
- three hundred cars
- three hundred and eighty
- three hundred and eighty cars
- three hundred and eighty two
- three hundred and eighty two cars
- three hundred and fifteen
- three hundred and fifteen cars
- three hundred and five
- three hundred and five cars
- three hundred and nine
- three hundred and nine cars
- three hundred and ninety five
- three hundred and ninety five cars
- three hundred and sixty four
- three hundred and sixty four cars
- three hundred and sixty seven
- three hundred and sixty seven cars
- three thousand five hundred and five
- three thousand five hundred and five cars
- twelve
- šeststodvadsaťdva áut
- šestnášť
- Šestnášť dní
- šestnásty
- šestnásty prípad
- šiesty
- šiesty prípad
- šesťdesiat
- šesťdesiat dní
- šesťdesiaty piaty
- šesťdesiaty piaty prípad
- šesťdesiatpäť
- šesťdesiatpäť dní
- desať
- Desať dní
- desaťtisícsedemnášť
- desaťtisícsedemnášť áut
- trinášť
- trinášť dní
- tridsať
- tridsať dní
- tridsaťjeden
- tridsaťjeden dní
- tri
- traja muži
- tristo
- tristo áut
- tristosemdesiat
- tristosemdesiat áut
- tristosemdesiatdva
- tristosemdesiatdva áut
- tristopätnášť
- tristopätnášť áut
- tristopäť
- tristopäť áut
- tristodeväť
- tristodeväť automobilov
- tristodeväťdesiatpäť
- tristodeväťdesiatpäť automobilov
- tristošesťdesiatštyri
- tristošesťdesiatštyri automobilov
- tristošesťdesiatštyri automobilov
- tristošesťdesiatštyri automobilov
- tritisícpäťstopäť
- tritisícpäťstopäť automobilov
- dvanášť

- twelve days
 - twenty
 - twenty days
 - twenty eight
 - twenty eight days
 - twenty first
 - the twenty first case
 - twenty five
 - twenty five days
 - twenty four
 - twenty four days
 - twenty nine
 - twenty nine days
 - twenty one
 - twenty one days
 - twenty seven
 - twenty seven days
 - twenty six
 - twenty six days
 - twenty three
 - twenty three days
 - twenty two
 - twenty two days
 - two
 - two men
 - two hundred
 - two hundred cars
 - two hundred and fifty
 - two hundred and fifty cars
 - two hundred and forty seven
 - two hundred and forty seven cars
 - two hundred and ninety one
 - two hundred and ninety one cars
 - two hundred and one
 - two hundred and one cars
 - two hundred and seven
 - two hundred and seven cars
 - two hundred and thirteen
 - two hundred and thirteen cars
 - two hundred and twenty
 - two hundred and twenty cars
 - two thousand
 - two thousand cars
 - two thousand and fifty three
 - two thousand and fifty three cars
 - two thousand and five
- Dvanásť dní
 - dvadsať
 - dvadsať dní
 - dvadsaťosem
 - dvadsaťosem dní
 - dvadsiaty prvý
 - dvadsiaty prvý prípad
 - dvadsatpäť
 - dvadsatpäť dní
 - dvadsaťtri
 - dvadsaťtri dní
 - dvadsaťdeväť
 - dvadsaťdeväť dní
 - dvadsatjeden
 - dvadsatjeden dní
 - dvadsaťsedem
 - dvadsaťsedem dní
 - dvadsaťšesť
 - dvadsaťšesť dní
 - dvadsaťtri
 - dvadsaťtri dní
 - dvadsatdva
 - dvadsatdva dní
 - dva
 - dvaja muži
 - dvesto
 - dvesto áut
 - dvestopäťdesiat
 - dvestopäťdesiat áut
 - dvestoštyridsaťsedem
 - dvestoštyridsaťsedem áut
 - dvestodeväťdesiat jeden
 - dvestodeväťdesiat jeden áut
 - dvestojeden
 - dvestojeden automobil
 - dvestosedem
 - dvestosedem áut
 - dvestotrinásť
 - dvestotrinásť automobilov
 - dvestodvadsať
 - dvestodvadsať automobilov
 - dvetisíc
 - dvetisíc áut
 - dvetisícpäťdesiat tri
 - dvetisícpäťdesiat tri áut
 - dvetisícpäť

- two thousand and five cars
- two thousand and ninety one
- two thousand and ninety one cars
- two thousand and seven
- two thousand and seven cars
- two thousand five hundred
- two thousand five hundred cars
- two thousand five hundred and fifty
- two thousand five hundred and fifty cars
- two thousand one hundred
- two thousand one hundred cars
- two thousand one hundred and eight
- two thousand one hundred and eight cars
- two thousand one hundred and twenty two
- two thousand one hundred and twenty two cars
- dvetisícpäť áut
- dvetisídeväťdesiatjeden
- dvetisídeväťdesiatjeden automobilov
- dvetisícsedem
- dvetisícsedem áut
- dvetisícpäťsto
- dvetisícpäťsto áut
- dvetisícpäťstopäťdesiat
- dvetisícpäťstopäťdesiat áut
- dvetisícsto
- dvetisícsto automobilov
- dvetisíctoosem
- dvetisíctoosem automobilov
- dvetisíctodvadsaďva
- dvetisíctodvadsaďva automobilov

Lesson 05_numbers_context sentences_listen!

- osemnásť dní
- dvetisíctoosem automobilov
- tristo áut
- sedemdesiat dní
- dvestopäťdesiat áut
- osemstosedem automobilov
- osemstosedemdesiatjeden automobilov
- sedemstodeväťdesiatdeväť áut
- pätnásť dní
- šestdesiat dní
- ôsmy prípad
- deväťdesiatosem dní
- šeststodvadsaďva áut
- šesť žien
- dvetisícpäťstopäťdesiat áut
- Dvanásť dní
- stošestdesiatdva áut
- piaty prípad
- päťdesiat dní
- desaťtisícsedemnásť áut
- dvadsaťpäť dní
- sto päť áut
- devätnásť dní
- päťsto jedenásť áut
- stosemdesiattri áut
- šestnássty prípad
- stojeden automobil
- eighteen days
- two thousand one hundred and eight cars
- three hundred cars
- seventy days
- two hundred and fifty cars
- eight hundred and seven cars
- eight hundred and seventy one cars
- seven hundred and ninety nine cars
- fifteen days
- sixty days
- the eighth case
- ninety eight days
- six hundred and twenty two cars
- six women
- two thousand five hundred and fifty cars
- twelve days
- one hundred and sixty two cars
- the fifth case
- fifty days
- ten thousand and seventeen cars
- twenty five days
- one hundred and five cars
- nineteen days
- five hundred and eleven cars
- one hundred and eighty three cars
- the sixteenth case
- one hundred and one cars

- dvadsaťdeväť dní
- štyristo áut
- dvadsiaty prvý prípad
- stosedemdesiatpäť áut
- tisícdeväťdesiat automobilov
- päťsto deväťdesiat automobilov
- tristosemdesiat áut
- stodva automobily, stodva automobilov
- Je pol šiestej.
- osemsto áut
- sedemtisícosemstošesťdesiatjeden automobilov
- Šestnásť dní
- stodeväťdesiatdeväť automobilov
- osemstopäťdesiatdva áut
- štvrtý prípad
- štyristo osemdesiatjeden áut
- stopäťdesiatsedem áut
- sedemsto áut
- päťstodvadsaťjeden áut
- dvetisícdeväťdesiatjeden automobilov
- stosedemdesiatjeden automobilov
- dvetisícpäť áut
- osemstoštyridsať áut
- deväťdesiat dní
- jeden človek
- tristopäť áut
- šiesty prípad
- osemstodesať automobilov
- sedemnássty prípad
- dvetisícpäťsto áut
- dvetisícpäťdesiattri áut
- dvestodeväťdesiatjeden áut
- stodevätnásť automobilov
- šeststoštyri autá
- stodeväťdesiatpäť áut
- štyridsiaty tretí prípad
- stotisícpäťstosedemnásť automobilov
- štyristo sedemdesiatosem automobilov
- dvadsaťštyri dni
- päťsto áut
- tristopätnásť áut
- pätnássty prípad
- tisícdvadsaťtri áut
- stotridsaťpäť áut
- štyristo tridsaťtri automobilov
- twenty nine days
- four hundred cars
- the twenty first case
- one hundred and seventy five cars
- one thousand and ninety cars
- five hundred ninety cars
- three hundred and eighty cars
- one hundred and two cars
- It is half past five.
- eight hundred cars
- seven thousand eight hundred and sixty one cars
- sixteen days
- one hundred and ninety nine cars
- eight hundred and fifty two cars
- the fourth case
- four hundred and eighty one cars
- one hundred and fifty seven cars
- seven hundred cars
- five hundred and twenty one cars
- two thousand and ninety one cars
- one hundred and seventy one cars
- two thousand and five cars
- eight hundred and forty cars
- ninety days
- one man
- three hundred and five cars
- the sixth case
- eight hundred and ten cars
- the seventeenth case
- two thousand five hundred cars
- two thousand and fifty three cars
- two hundred and ninety one cars
- one hundred and nineteen cars
- six hundred and four cars
- one hundred and ninety five cars
- the fourty third case
- one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen cars
- four hundred and seventy eight cars
- twenty four days
- five hundred cars
- three hundred and fifteen cars
- the fifteenth case
- one thousand and twenty three cars
- one hundred and thirty five cars
- four hundred and thirty three cars

- dvadsaťsedem dní
- šesťstošesť áut
- sto dní
- osem žien
- dvadsaťtri dní
- deväť žien
- deväťdesiatdeväť dní
- osemstodeväťdesiat sedem áut
- Prvý prípad
- dvetisíc áut
- osemnásť prípad
- sedemstoosemdesiat päť áut
- sedemstopäťdesiat áut
- štyristo sedemnásť áut
- Štyridsaťtri dní
- tristosemdesiatdva áut
- sto dní
- sto jedenásť áut
- tisícosemdesiat štyri áut
- tisíc áut
- Sedemdesiaty siedmy prípad
- štyritisícsedem automobilov
- štrnásť dní
- päťdesiat štyri dní
- dvetisícсто automobilov
- sedemnásť dní
- Osemdesiaty piaty prípad
- šesťdesiaty piaty prípad
- dvadsaďdva dní
- Desať dní
- tristodeväťdesiat päť automobilov
- tisícpätnásť áut
- šesťdesiat päť dní
- dvetisícsedem áut
- tridsaťjeden dní
- tisícpäťdesiat sedem automobilov
- tridsať dní
- stotri autá, stotri áut
- siedmy prípad
- dvestosedem áut
- stošesťdesiat áut
- dvaja muži
- tristošesťdesiat štyri automobilov
- päťsto dve autá
- sedem žien
- Štyridsať dní
- twenty seven days
- six hundred and six cars
- one hundred days
- eight women
- twenty three days
- nine women
- ninety nine days
- eight hundred and ninety seven cars
- the first case
- two thousand cars
- the eighteenth case
- seven hundred and eighty five cars
- seven hundred and fifty cars
- four hundred and seventeen cars
- forty three days
- three hundred and eighty two cars
- a hundred days
- one hundred and eleven cars
- one thousand and eighty four cars
- one thousand cars
- The seventy seventh case
- four thousand and seven cars
- fourteen days
- fifty four days
- two thousand one hundred cars
- seventeen days
- The eighty fifth case
- the sixty fifth case
- twenty two days
- ten days
- three hundred and ninety five cars
- one thousand and fifteen cars
- sixty five days
- two thousand and seven cars
- thirty one days
- one thousand and fifty seven cars
- thirty days
- one hundred and three cars
- the seventh case
- two hundred and seven cars
- one hundred and sixty cars
- two men
- three hundred and sixty four cars
- five hundred and two cars
- seven women
- forty days

- štyria muži
- tritisícpäťstopäť automobilov
- sedemdesiatšesť dní
- osemdesiat sedem dní
- dvadsať dní
- dvadsaťosem dní
- stošestdesiat sedem automobilov
- dvadsať jeden dní
- jedna miliarda áut
- Odohnala ma, akoby som bol nejaká otravná mucha.
- sedemstosedem áut
- stodeväťdesiat automobilov
- dvadsaťšešť dní
- dvesto áut
- päťsto osiemdesiat sedem áut
- štyristo štyri autá
- štrnásťty prípad
- šesťsto áut
- päť žien
- Jedenásť dní
- dvestojeden automobil
- dvestotrinásť automobilov
- deväťsto áut
- tisícsedem áut
- tristodeväť automobilov
- osemdesiat dní
- traja muži
- dvestodvadsať automobilov
- trinásť dní
- stopäťdesiat áut
- jeden milión automobilov
- tristošestdesiat sedem automobilov
- dvestoštyridsaťsedem áut
- dvetisícstodvadsaťdva automobilov
- four men
- three thousand five hundred and five cars
- seventy six days
- eighty seven days
- twenty days
- twenty eight days
- one hundred and sixty seven cars
- twenty one days
- one billion cars
- five thousand four hundred and fifty cars
- seven hundred and seven cars
- one hundred and ninety cars
- twenty six days
- two hundred cars
- five hundred eighty seven cars
- four hundred and four cars
- the fourteenth case
- six hundred cars
- five women
- eleven days
- two hundred and one cars
- two hundred and thirteen cars
- nine hundred cars
- one thousand and seven cars
- three hundred and nine cars
- eighty days
- three men
- two hundred and twenty cars
- thirteen days
- one hundred and fifty cars
- one million cars
- three hundred and sixty seven cars
- two hundred and forty seven cars
- two thousand one hundred and twenty two cars

[Lesson 05_numbers_context sentences_translate!](#)

- eight women
- eight hundred cars
- two hundred and forty seven cars
- eight hundred and forty cars
- twenty seven days
- two thousand and five cars
- eight hundred and seventy one cars
- eight hundred and ten cars
- eighteen days
- osem žien
- osemsto áut
- dvestoštyridsaťsedem áut
- osemstoštyridsať áut
- dvadsaťsedem dní
- dvetisícpäť áut
- osemstosedemdesiat jeden automobilov
- osemstodesať automobilov
- osemnásť dní

- the eighteenth case
- the eighth case
- eighty days
- one thousand and eighty four cars
- eighty seven days
- the fourth case
- ninety eight days
- the fifteenth case
- the fifth case
- fifty days
- one hundred and thirty five cars
- the first case
- eight hundred and seven cars
- five hundred cars
- one hundred and seventy one cars
- five hundred and twenty one cars
- five hundred and two cars
- five hundred eighty seven cars
- five hundred ninety cars
- five thousand four hundred and fifty cars
- sixty five days
- forty three days
- three hundred and eighty cars
- four hundred cars
- four hundred and eighty one cars
- the seventh case
- four hundred and seventeen cars
- four hundred and seventy eight cars
- four hundred and thirty three cars
- ninety nine days
- fourteen days
- the fourteenth case
- two men
- eight hundred and fifty two cars
- It is half past five.
- six hundred and twenty two cars
- seven women
- nine hundred cars
- nineteen days
- ninety days
- three hundred and sixty four cars
- four thousand and seven cars
- one man
- one billion cars
- one hundred days
- one hundred and eighty three cars
- osemnásty prípad
- ôsmy prípad
- osemdesiat dní
- tisícosemdesiatštyri áut
- osemdesiat sedem dní
- štvrtý prípad
- deväťdesiatosem dní
- pätnásty prípad
- piaty prípad
- päťdesiat dní
- stotridsaťpäť áut
- Prvý prípad
- osemstosedem automobilov
- päťsto áut
- stosedemdesiat jeden automobilov
- päťstodvadsať jeden áut
- päťsto dve autá
- päťsto semdesiat sedem áut
- päťsto deväťdesiat automobilov
- Odohnala ma, akoby som bol nejaká otravná mucha.
- šesťdesiat päť dní
- Štyridsať tri dní
- tristosemdesiat áut
- štyristo áut
- štyristo osemdesiat jeden áut
- siedmy prípad
- štyristo sedemnásť áut
- štyristo sedemdesiatosem automobilov
- štyristo tridsaťtri automobilov
- deväťdesiatdeväť dní
- štrnásť dní
- štrnásty prípad
- dvaja muži
- osemstopäťdesiatdva áut
- Je pol šiestej.
- šesťstodvadsaťdva áut
- sedem žien
- deväťsto áut
- devätnásť dní
- deväťdesiat dní
- tristošesťdesiatštyri automobilov
- štyritisícsedem automobilov
- jeden človek
- jedna miliarda áut
- sto dní
- sto semdesiat tri áut

- one hundred and eleven cars
 - six hundred and six cars
 - the twenty first case
 - one hundred and five cars
 - one hundred and nineteen cars
 - one hundred and ninety cars
 - one hundred and ninety five cars
 - one hundred and ninety nine cars
 - one hundred and one cars
 - one hundred and seventy five cars
 - five hundred and eleven cars
 - one hundred and sixty cars
 - one hundred and sixty seven cars
 - two thousand one hundred and eight cars
 - fifty four days
 - one hundred and three cars
 - one hundred and two cars
 - one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen cars
 - the sixty fifth case
 - one thousand cars
 - one hundred and fifty cars
 - one thousand and fifteen cars
 - seventeen days
 - one thousand and ninety cars
 - one thousand and seven cars
 - one thousand and twenty three cars
 - nine women
 - seven hundred cars
 - seven hundred and eighty five cars
 - the fourty third case
 - six women
 - seven hundred and seven cars
 - seven thousand eight hundred and sixty one cars
 - one thousand and fifty seven cars
 - the seventeenth case
 - two hundred and one cars
 - seventy days
 - The seventy seventh case
 - seventy six days
 - seven hundred and ninety nine cars
 - six hundred cars
 - six hundred and four cars
 - The eighty fifth case
 - a hundred days
- sto jedenásť áut
 - šesťstošest áut
 - dvadsiaty prvý prípad
 - sto päť áut
 - stodevätnásť automobilov
 - stodeväťdesiat automobilov
 - stodeväťdesiatpäť áut
 - stodeväťdesiatdeväť automobilov
 - stojeden automobil
 - stosedemdesiatpäť áut
 - päťsto jedenásť áut
 - stošesťdesiat áut
 - stošesťdesiat sedem automobilov
 - dvetisícstoosem automobilov
 - päťdesiatštyri dni
 - stotri autá, stotri áut
 - stodva automobily, stodva automobilov
 - stotisícpäťstosedemnásť automobilov
 - šesťdesiaty piaty prípad
 - tisíc áut
 - stopäťdesiat áut
 - tisícpätnásť áut
 - sedemnásť dní
 - tisícdieväťdesiat automobilov
 - tisícsedem áut
 - tisícdvadsaťtri áut
 - deväť žien
 - sedemsto áut
 - sedemstoosemdesiatpäť áut
 - štyridsiaty tretí prípad
 - šesť žien
 - sedemstosedem áut
 - sedemtisícosemstošesťdesiatjeden automobilov
 - tisícpäťdesiat sedem automobilov
 - sedemnásť prípad
 - dvestojeden automobil
 - sedemdesiat dni
 - Sedemdesiaty siedmy prípad
 - sedemdesiatšesť dní
 - sedemstodeväťdesiatdeväť áut
 - šesťsto áut
 - šesťstoštyri autá
 - Osemdesiaty piaty prípad
 - sto dni

- sixteen days
- the sixteenth case
- the sixth case
- two hundred and thirteen cars
- one million cars
- forty days
- ten days
- ten thousand and seventeen cars
- thirteen days
- thirty days
- thirty one days
- three men
- three hundred cars
- four men
- three hundred and eighty two cars
- three hundred and fifteen cars
- sixty days
- three hundred and nine cars
- three hundred and ninety five cars
- fifteen days
- three hundred and sixty seven cars
- three thousand five hundred and five cars
- twelve days
- twenty days
- twenty eight days
- one hundred and fifty seven cars
- two hundred and twenty cars
- twenty four days
- two hundred and ninety one cars
- twenty one days
- eight hundred and ninety seven cars
- twenty six days
- twenty three days
- twenty two days
- eleven days
- two hundred cars
- two hundred and fifty cars
- seven hundred and fifty cars
- twenty nine days
- four hundred and four cars
- two hundred and seven cars
- three hundred and five cars
- twenty five days
- two thousand cars
- two thousand and fifty three cars
- five women
- Šestnásť dní
- šestnásť prípad
- šiesty prípad
- dvestotrinásť automobilov
- jeden milión automobilov
- Štyridsať dní
- Desať dní
- desaťtisícsedemnásť áut
- trinásť dní
- tridsať dní
- tridsaťjeden dní
- traja muži
- tristo áut
- štyria muži
- tristosemdesiatdva áut
- tristopätnásť áut
- šesťdesiat dní
- tristodeväť automobilov
- tristodeväťdesiatpäť automobilov
- pätnásť dní
- tristošesťdesätsedem automobilov
- tritisícpäťstopäť automobilov
- Dvanásť dní
- dvadsať dní
- dvadsaťosem dní
- stopäťdesätsedem áut
- dvestodvadsať automobilov
- dvadsaťštyri dní
- dvestodeväťdesiatjeden áut
- dvadsaťjeden dní
- osemstodeväťdesätsedem áut
- dvadsaťšesť dní
- dvadsaťtri dní
- dvadsaťdva dní
- Jedenásť dní
- dvesto áut
- dvestopäťdesiat áut
- sedemstopäťdesiat áut
- dvadsaťdeväť dní
- štyristoštyri autá
- dvestosedem áut
- tristopäť áut
- dvadsaťpäť dní
- dvetisíc áut
- dvetisícpäťdesiatrí áut
- päť žien

- two thousand and ninety one cars
 - two thousand and seven cars
 - two thousand five hundred cars
 - two thousand five hundred and fifty cars
 - two thousand one hundred cars
 - one hundred and sixty two cars
 - two thousand one hundred and twenty two cars
- dvetisícdeväťdesiatjeden automobilov
 - dvetisícsedem áut
 - dvetisícpäťsto áut
 - dvetisícpäťstopäťdesiat áut
 - dvetisícstvo automobilov
 - stošestdesiatdva áut
 - dvetisícstodvadsaťdva automobilov

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_listen!

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| • zmrzlina | • ice-cream |
| • chlebíček | • sandwich |
| • mäso | • meat |
| • voda | • water |
| • cukor | • sugar |
| • čaj | • tea |
| • ryba/y | • fish |
| • cheeseburger | • cheeseburger |
| • kura | • chicken |
| • rezat', krájať, sekat' | • cut |
| • obed | • lunch |
| • víno | • wine |
| • rezerva, rezervovať | • reserve |
| • soľ, slaný | • salt |
| • jablko | • apple |
| • hladný | • hungry |
| • káva | • coffee |
| • ryža | • rice |
| • ponúknuť | • offer |
| • reštaurácia | • restaurant |
| • umývať | • wash |
| • mlieko | • milk |
| • polievka | • soup |
| • pivo | • beer |
| • pizza | • pizza |
| • chlieb | • bread |
| • z, od | • of |
| • šálka, hrnček | • cup |
| • jedlo, pokrm | • dish |
| • jest' | • eat |
| • krajec | • slice |
| • večera | • dinner |
| • menu, jedálniček | • menu |
| • varit' | • cook |
| • typický | • typical |
| • obed | • lunch |
| • pomaranč | • orange |

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_translate!

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| • of | • z, od |
| • fish | • ryba/y |
| • cheeseburger | • cheeseburger |
| • water | • voda |
| • sandwich | • chlebíček |

- slice
 - sugar
 - dish
 - meat
 - offer
 - soup
 - restaurant
 - salt
 - tea
 - dinner
 - menu
 - orange
 - eat
 - lunch
 - wash
 - bread
 - cook
 - ice-cream
 - typical
 - chicken
 - milk
 - wine
 - reserve
 - rice
 - cup
 - beer
 - coffee
 - cut
 - apple
 - hungry
 - lunch
 - pizza
- krajec
 - cukor
 - jedlo, pokrm
 - mäso
 - ponúknut'
 - polievka
 - reštaurácia
 - sol', slaný
 - čaj
 - večera
 - menu, jedálniček
 - pomaranč
 - jest'
 - obed
 - umývať
 - chlieb
 - varíť
 - zmrzlina
 - typický
 - kura
 - mlieko
 - víno
 - rezerva, rezervovať
 - ryža
 - šálka, hrnček
 - pivo
 - káva
 - rezať, krájať, sekať
 - jablko
 - hladný
 - obed
 - pizza

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_context sentences!_listen!

- jablko
 - Dáš si jablko?
 - pivo
 - Dáš si pivo?
 - varíť
 - Vieš varíť?
 - rezať, krájať, sekať
 - Môžeš pokrájať chlieb?
 - jest'
 - Máš rád čínske jedlo?
 - hladný
 - Si hladný?
- apple
 - Would you like an apple?
 - beer
 - Would you like some beer?
 - cook
 - Can you cook?
 - cut
 - Can you cut bread?
 - eat
 - Do you like eating Chinese food?
 - hungry
 - Are you hungry?

- cheeseburger
- Dám si cheesburger, prosím.
- kura
- Dáš si kurací steak?
- obed
- Rád by som vás pozval na obed.
- menu, jedálniček
- Čo je na jedálnom lístku?
- z, od
- šálka kávy
- ponúknutť
- Môžem vám ponúknutť niečo na pitie?
- pomaranč
- Máme pomaranče?
- pizza
- Dajme si pizzu.
- rezerva, rezervovať
- Máte rezerváciu?
- reštaurácia
- Kde sa nachádza tá čínska reštaurácia?
- soľ, slaný
- Môžeš mi podať sol'?
- chlebíček
- Daj si chlebíček!
- polievka
- Dáte si polievku?
- cukor
- Dáš si trochu cukru?
- čaj
- Dáš si čaj?
- typický
- Aké je typické miestne jedlo?
- umývať
- Umy si ruky!
- voda
- Chceš trochu vody?
- víno
- Môžem si dať pohár vína?
- jedlo, pokrm
- Hlavné jedlo je bez mäsa.
- ryba/y
- Máš rád ryby?
- zmrzlina
- Dal by si si zmrzlinu?
- krajec
- Môžem si dať ešte jeden krajec?
- cheeseburger
- I'll have a cheesesburger, please.
- chicken
- Would you like a chicken steak?
- lunch
- I'd like to invite you for lunch.
- menu
- What's on the menu?
- of
- a cup of coffee
- offer
- Can I offer you something to drink?
- orange
- Do we have oranges?
- pizza
- Let's have some pizza.
- reserve
- Do you have a reservation?
- restaurant
- Where is the Chinese restaurant?
- salt
- Can you pass me the salt?
- sandwich
- Have a sandwich.
- soup
- Would you like some soup?
- sugar
- Would you like some sugar?
- tea
- Would you like some tea?
- typical
- What is a typical local dish?
- wash
- Wash your hands!
- water
- Would you like some water?
- wine
- Can I have a glass of wine?
- dish
- The main dish it meatless.
- fish
- Do you like fish?
- ice-cream
- Would you like an ice-cream?
- slice
- Can I have one more slice?

- chlieb
- Môžem dostať ešte trochu chleba?
- káva
- Dáš si kávu?
- šálka, hrnček
- Môžem dostať ešte jednu šálku?
- večera
- Podáva sa večera.
- obed
- Rád by som vás pozval na obed.
- mäso
- Nerád jem mäso.
- mlieko
- Je v chladničke najké mlieko?
- ryža
- Môžem si to dať s ryžou?
- bread
- Can I have some more bread?
- coffee
- Would you like some coffee?
- cup
- Can I have another cup?
- dinner
- The dinner is served.
- lunch
- I'd like to invite you for lunch.
- meat
- I don't like eating meat.
- milk
- Is there any milk in the fridge?
- rice
- Can I have it with rice?

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_context sentences!_translate!

- apple
- Would you like an apple?
- beer
- Would you like some beer?
- cook
- Can you cook?
- cut
- Can you cut bread?
- eat
- Do you like eating Chinese food?
- hungry
- Are you hungry?
- cheeseburger
- I'll have a cheeseburger, please.
- chicken
- Would you like a chicken steak?
- lunch
- I'd like to invite you for lunch.
- menu
- What's on the menu?
- of
- a cup of coffee
- offer
- Can I offer you something to drink?
- orange
- Do we have oranges?
- pizza
- Let's have some pizza.
- jablko
- Dáš si jablko?
- pivo
- Dáš si pivo?
- variť
- Vieš variť?
- rezať, krájať, sekať
- Môžeš pokrajať chlieb?
- jest'
- Máš rád čínske jedlo?
- hladný
- Si hladný?
- cheeseburger
- Dám si cheeseburger, prosím.
- kura
- Dáš si kurací steak?
- obed
- Rád by som vás pozval na obed.
- menu, jedálniček
- Čo je na jedálnom lístku?
- z, od
- šálka kávy
- ponúknut'
- Môžem vám ponúknut' niečo na pitie?
- pomaranč
- Máme pomaranče?
- pizza
- Dajme si pizzu.

- reserve
 - Do you have a reservation?
 - restaurant
 - Where is the Chinese restaurant?
 - salt
 - Can you pass me the salt?
 - sandwich
 - Have a sandwich.
 - soup
 - Would you like some soup?
 - sugar
 - Would you like some sugar?
 - tea
 - Would you like some tea?
 - typical
 - What is a typical local dish?
 - wash
 - Wash your hands!
 - water
 - Would you like some water?
 - wine
 - Can I have a glass of wine?
 - dish
 - The main dish it meatless.
 - fish
 - Do you like fish?
 - ice-cream
 - Would you like an ice-cream?
 - slice
 - Can I have one more slice?
 - bread
 - Can I have some more bread?
 - coffee
 - Would you like some coffee?
 - cup
 - Can I have another cup?
 - dinner
 - The dinner is served.
 - lunch
 - I'd like to invite you for lunch.
 - meat
 - I don't like eating meat.
 - milk
 - Is there any milk in the fridge?
 - rice
 - Can I have it with rice?
- rezerva, rezervovať
 - Máte rezerváciu?
 - reštaurácia
 - Kde sa nachádza tá čínska reštaurácia?
 - soľ, slaný
 - Môžeš mi podať soľ?
 - chlebíček
 - Daj si chlebíček!
 - polievka
 - Dáte si polievku?
 - cukor
 - Dáš si trochu cukru?
 - čaj
 - Dáš si čaj?
 - typický
 - Aké je typické miestne jedlo?
 - umývať
 - Umy si ruky!
 - voda
 - Chceš trochu vody?
 - víno
 - Môžem si dať pohár vína?
 - jedlo, pokrm
 - Hlavné jedlo je bez mäsa.
 - ryba/y
 - Máš rád ryby?
 - zmrzlina
 - Dal by si si zmrzlinu?
 - krajec
 - Môžem si dať ešte jeden krajec?
 - chlieb
 - Môžem dostať ešte trochu chleba?
 - káva
 - Dáš si kávu?
 - šálka, hrnček
 - Môžem dostať ešte jednu šálku?
 - večera
 - Podáva sa večera.
 - obed
 - Rád by som vás pozval na obed.
 - mäso
 - Nerád jem mäso.
 - mlieko
 - Je v chladničke najké mlieko?
 - ryža
 - Môžem si to dať s ryžou?

Lesson 06_Food_context sentences_listen!

- Dal by si si zmrzlinu?
- Dáš si kávu?
- Máme pomaranče?
- Rád by som vás pozval na obed.
- Hlavné jedlo je bez mäsa.
- Je v chladničke najké mlieko?
- Môžeš mi podať sol'?
- Dáš si kurací steak?
- Môžem si to dať s ryžou?
- Chceš trochu vody?
- Si hladný?
- Dáš si pivo?
- Môžem si dať ešte jeden krajec?
- Môžem vám ponúknut' niečo na pitie?
- Môžem si dať pohár vína?
- Umy si ruky!
- Podáva sa večera.
- Dáš si jablko?
- Dajme si pizzu.
- Môžem dostať ešte jednu šálku?
- Máte rezerváciu?
- Vieš variť?
- Nerád jem mäso.
- Môžem dostať ešte trochu chleba?
- Kde sa nachádza tá čínska reštaurácia?
- Aké je typické miestne jedlo?
- Rád by som vás pozval na obed.
- Máš rád čínske jedlo?
- Máš rád ryby?
- Dáš si trochu cukru?
- Dáte si polievku?
- Dám si cheesburger, prosím.
- Daj si chlebíček!
- Dáš si čaj?
- šálka kávy
- Môžeš pokrájať chlieb?
- Čo je na jedálnom lístku?
- Would you like an ice-cream?
- Would you like some coffee?
- Do we have oranges?
- I'd like to invite you for lunch.
- The main dish it meatless.
- Is there any milk in the fridge?
- Can you pass me the salt?
- Would you like a chicken steak?
- Can I have it with rice?
- Would you like some water?
- Are you hungry?
- Would you like some beer?
- Can I have one more slice?
- Can I offer you something to drink?
- Can I have a glass of wine?
- Wash your hands!
- The dinner is served.
- Would you like an apple?
- Let's have some pizza.
- Can I have another cup?
- Do you have a reservation?
- Can you cook?
- I don't like eating meat.
- Can I have some more bread?
- Where is the Chinese restaurant?
- What is a typical local dish?
- I'd like to invite you for lunch.
- Do you like eating Chinese food?
- Do you like fish?
- Would you like some sugar?
- Would you like some soup?
- I'll have a cheesburger, please.
- Have a sandwich.
- Would you like some tea?
- a cup of coffee
- Can you cut bread?
- What's on the menu?

Lesson 06_Food_context sentences_translate!

- Is there any milk in the fridge?
- Do you like eating Chinese food?
- Can I have some more bread?
- Would you like an ice-cream?
- The main dish it meatless.
- Je v chladničke najké mlieko?
- Máš rád čínske jedlo?
- Môžem dostať ešte trochu chleba?
- Dal by si si zmrzlinu?
- Hlavné jedlo je bez mäsa.

- Do we have oranges?
 - Do you have a reservation?
 - Have a sandwich.
 - I'll have a cheeseburger, please.
 - Would you like some coffee?
 - Can you cut bread?
 - Would you like some water?
 - Would you like a chicken steak?
 - Can you cook?
 - Where is the Chinese restaurant?
 - What is a typical local dish?
 - Are you hungry?
 - What's on the menu?
 - Would you like some soup?
 - a cup of coffee
 - The dinner is served.
 - Wash your hands!
 - Can I have one more slice?
 - Would you like an apple?
 - Can I have it with rice?
 - I don't like eating meat.
 - I'd like to invite you for lunch.
 - Do you like fish?
 - Can I have a glass of wine?
 - Would you like some sugar?
 - Can I have another cup?
 - Can I offer you something to drink?
 - Would you like some tea?
 - Can you pass me the salt?
 - I'd like to invite you for lunch.
 - Would you like some beer?
 - Let's have some pizza.
- Máme pomaranče?
 - Máte rezerváciu?
 - Daj si chlebíček!
 - Dám si cheeseburger, prosím.
 - Dáš si kávu?
 - Môžeš pokrájať chlieb?
 - Chceš trochu vody?
 - Dáš si kurací steak?
 - Vieš variť?
 - Kde sa nachádza tá čínska reštaurácia?
 - Aké je typické miestne jedlo?
 - Si hladný?
 - Čo je na jedálnom lístku?
 - Dáte si polievku?
 - šálka kávy
 - Podáva sa večera.
 - Umy si ruky!
 - Môžem si dať ešte jeden krajec?
 - Dáš si jablko?
 - Môžem si to dať s ryžou?
 - Nerád jem mäso.
 - Rád by som vás pozval na obed.
 - Máš rád ryby?
 - Môžem si dať pohár vína?
 - Dáš si trochu cukru?
 - Môžem dostať ešte jednu šálku?
 - Môžem vám ponúknut' niečo na pitie?
 - Dáš si čaj?
 - Môžeš mi podať soľ?
 - Rád by som vás pozval na obed.
 - Dáš si pivo?
 - Dajme si pizzu.

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_listen!

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| • telefón | • telephone |
| • moment, chvíľa | • moment |
| • dať-položiť | • put |
| • myš | • mouse |
| • host | • guest |
| • dať | • give |
| • povedať (niečo) | • say |
| • polnoc | • midnight |
| • potrebovať | • need |
| • áno | • yes |
| • poobede | • p.m. |
| • informovať | • inform |
| • porozumenie | • understanding |
| • názor | • opinion |
| • otázka | • question |
| • zapnúť | • turn on |
| • sekunda | • second |
| • Streda | • Wednesday |
| • Nemáte za čo. Prosím. | • You're welcome. |

(Odpoveď na poděkování)

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| • děkovat' | • thank |
| • tlačidlo | • button |
| • polícia | • police |
| • opýtať sa | • ask |
| • šanca | • chance |
| • hodina | • hour |
| • použiť | • use |
| • predstieraný, hraný, robiť niečo akoby | • mistake |
| • existovať | • exist |
| • čas | • time |
| • ráno | • morning |
| • hodina | • o'clock |
| • nezákonný, nelegálny | • illegal |
| • vypnúť | • turn off |
| • ráno, doobeda | • in the morning |
| • pochádzať z | • come from |
| • Ďakujem. | • Thank you. |
| • mobilný telefón | • mobile phone |
| • nabíť | • charge |
| • minúta | • minute |
| • cesta, spôsob | • way |
| • ráno, doobeda | • a.m. |
| • diskutovať | • discuss |

- komunikovať,dohovoriť sa
- deň
- rýchlo
- Ďakujem.
- sekunda
- strašný
- pomoc, pomôcť
- o
- vziať
- zavolať
- vtip
- neskôr
- povedať niekomu
- communicate
- day
- quickly
- Thanks.
- second
- terrible
- help
- about
- take
- call
- joke
- later
- tell

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_translate!

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| • turn off | • vypnúť |
| • charge | • nabíť |
| • inform | • informovať |
| • hour | • hodina |
| • guest | • host' |
| • mistake | • predstieraný, hraný, robiť niečo akoby |
| • second | • sekunda |
| • mouse | • myš |
| • morning | • ráno |
| • time | • čas |
| • Wednesday | • Streda |
| • give | • dať |
| • exist | • existovať |
| | |
| • communicate | • komunikovať,dohovoriť sa |
| • joke | • vtip |
| • second | • sekunda |
| • chance | • šanca |
| • way | • cesta, spôsob |
| • Thanks. | • Ďakujem. |
| • moment | • moment, chvíľa |
| • minute | • minúta |
| • call | • zavolať |
| • yes | • áno |
| • later | • neskôr |
| • terrible | • strašný |
| • day | • deň |
| • about | • o |
| • a.m. | • ráno, doobeda |
| • need | • potrebovať |
| • Thank you. | • Ďakujem. |

- quickly
 - take
 - question
 - illegal
 - opinion
 - turn on
 - come from
 - use
 - police
 - telephone
 - midnight
 - help
 - o'clock
 - tell
 - discuss
 - understanding
 - thank
 - put
 - say
 - ask
 - mobile phone
 - p.m.
 - You're welcome.
- rýchlo
 - vziať
 - otázka
 - nezákonný, nelegálny
 - názor
 - zapnúť
 - pochádzať z
 - použiť
 - polícia
 - telefón
 - polnoc
 - pomoc, pomôcť
 - hodina
 - povedať niekomu
 - diskutovať
 - porozumenie
 - ďakovať
 - dať-položiť
 - povedať (niečo)
 - opýtať sa
 - mobilný telefón
 - poobede
 - Nemáte za čo. Prosím.

(Odpoveď na podčakovanie)

- in the morning
 - button
- ráno, doobeda
 - tlačidlo

[Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!](#)

- o
 - Viem o tom.
 - opýtať sa
 - Môžem sa na niečo spýtať?
 - zavolať
 - Môžeš mi čoskoro zavolať?
 - pochádzať z
 - Odkiaľ pochádzate?
 - komunikovať,dohovoriť sa
 - Vie sa dohovoriť po anglicky.
 - diskutovať
 - Porozprávajme sa o tom neskôr.
 - nabiť
 - Musíte nabiť batériu.
 - existovať
 - Neexistuje to.
 - dať
- about
 - I know about it.
 - ask
 - Can I ask a question?
 - call
 - Can you call me soon?
 - come from
 - Where do you come from?
 - communicate
 - He can communicate in English.
 - discuss
 - Let us discuss it later.
 - charge
 - You have to charge the battery.
 - exist
 - It doesn't exist.
 - give

- Chcel by som ti niečo dať.
- host'
- Nech sa páči! Poslúž si! Ponúkni sa!
- pomoc, pomôcť
- Ako môžem pomôcť?
- šanca
- Je to tvoja šanca.
- nezákonný, nelegálny
- Je to nezákonné.
- informovať
- Dovoľ mi, aby som ťa informoval, že ...
- vtip
- To bol vtip.
- predstieraný, hraný, robiť niečo akoby
- Dotkol sa čela keď akoby salutoval.
- mobilný telefón
- Prosím, vypnite si mobilné telefóny.
- moment, chvíľa
- Len chvíľu, prosím./Dajte mi chvíľu, prosím!
- ráno
- Príď ráno.
- myš
- Klikni sem myšou.
- potrebovať
- Čo potrebujete?
- názor
- Podľa môjho názoru to nie je dobré.
- polícia
- Zavolaj políciu!
- dať-položiť
- Daj to sem! Polož to sem!
- otázka
- To je tá otázka.
- rýchlo
- Urob to rýchlo!
- povedať (niečo)
- Čo povieš?
- tlačidlo
- Stlač tlačidlo!
- sekunda
- Vydržte sekundu!
- vziať
- Môžem si to vziať?
- telefón
- Môžem použiť váš telefón?
- strašný
- I would like to give you something.
- guest
- Be my guest!
- help
- How can I help?
- chance
- It is your chance.
- illegal
- It is illegal.
- inform
- Let me inform you, that ...
- joke
- It was a joke.
- mistake
- I made a mistake and I am sorry.
- mobile phone
- Please switch off your mobile phones.
- moment
- Just a moment, please.
- morning
- Come in the morning.
- mouse
- Click here with the mouse.
- need
- What do you need?
- opinion
- In my opinion it is not good.
- police
- Call the police!
- put
- Put it here!
- question
- It is the question.
- quickly
- Do it quickly!
- say
- What do you say?
- button
- Press the button.
- second
- Hang on a second.
- take
- Can I take it?
- telephone
- Can I use your (tele)phone?
- terrible

- Bola to strašná chyba.
- ďakovať
- Chcel by som vám poďakovať za vašu pomoc.
- Ďakujem.
- Ďakujem za vašu pomoc.
- Ďakujem.
- Veľká vdaka
- vypnúť
- Vypni to!
- porozumenie
- Vzájomné porozumenie je dôležité.
- použiť
- Môžem to použiť?
- zapnúť
- Zapni to!
- cesta, spôsob
- Som na ceste.
- Streda
- Príde v stredu.
- áno
- Áno, je to pravda.
- Nemáte za čo. Prosím.
- It was a terrible mistake.
- thank
- I'd like to thank you for your help.
- Thank you.
- Thank you for your help.
- Thanks.
- Thanks a lot.
- turn off
- Turn it off!
- understanding
- Mutual understanding is important.
- use
- Can I use it?
- turn on
- Turn it on!
- way
- I am on my way.
- Wednesday
- He is coming on Wednesday.
- yes
- Yes, it is true.
- You're welcome.

(Odpoveď na poďakovanie)

- Ďakujem veľmi pekne. Nemáš za čo!
- povedať niekomu
- Povedz mi prečo!
- čas
- Koľko je hodín?
- hodina
- Je jedna hodina.
- poobede
- Je desať hodín večer.
- ráno, doobeda
- Je desať hodín ráno.
- hodina
- Trvá to dve hodiny.
- sekunda
- Minúta má šesťdesiat sekúnd.
- minúta
- Hodina má šesťdesiat minút.
- deň
- Deň má dvadsaťštyri hodín.
- polnoc
- Chodím spať po polnoci.
- Thanks a lot. You're welcome!
- tell
- Tell me why!
- time
- What time is it?
- o'clock
- It is one o'clock.
- p.m.
- It is ten o'clock p.m.
- a.m.
- It is ten o'clock a.m.
- hour
- It takes two hours.
- second
- A minute has sixty seconds.
- minute
- An hour has sixty minutes.
- day
- A day has twenty four hours.
- midnight
- I go to bed after midnight.

- ráno, doobeda
- Uvidíme sa ráno.
- neskôr
- Uvidíme sa neskôr.
- in the morning
- See you in the morning.
- later
- See you later.

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!

- about
- I know about it.
- ask
- Can I ask a question?
- call
- Can you call me soon?
- come from
- Where do you come from?
- communicate
- He can communicate in English.
- discuss
- Let us discuss it later.
- charge
- You have to charge the battery.
- exist
- It doesn't exist.
- give
- I would like to give you something.
- guest
- Be my guest!
- help
- How can I help?
- chance
- It is your chance.
- illegal
- It is illegal.
- inform
- Let me inform you, that ...
- joke
- It was a joke.
- mistake
- I made a mistake and I am sorry.
- mobile phone
- Please switch off your mobile phones.
- moment
- Just a moment, please.
- morning
- Come in the morning.
- mouse
- Click here with the mouse.
- o
- Viem o tom.
- opýtať sa
- Môžem sa na niečo spýtať?
- zavolať
- Môžeš mi čoskoro zavolať?
- pochádzať z
- Odkiaľ pochádzate?
- komunikovať, dohovoriť sa
- Vie sa dohovoriť po anglicky.
- diskutovať
- Porozprávajme sa o tom neskôr.
- nabiť
- Musíte nabiť batériu.
- existovať
- Neexistuje to.
- dať
- Chcel by som ti niečo dať.
- host'
- Nech sa páči! Poslúž si! Ponúkni sa!
- pomoc, pomôcť
- Ako môžem pomôcť?
- šanca
- Je to tvoja šanca.
- nezákonný, nelegálny
- Je to nezákonné.
- informovať
- Dovoľ mi, aby som ťa informoval, že ...
- vtip
- To bol vtip.
- predstieraný, hraný, robiť niečo akoby
- Dotkol sa čela ked' akoby salutoval.
- mobilný telefón
- Prosím, vypnite si mobilné telefóny.
- moment, chvíľa
- Len chvíľu, prosím./Dajte mi chvíľu, prosím!
- ráno
- Príd' ráno.
- myš
- Klikni sem myšou.

- need
 - What do you need?
 - opinion
 - In my opinion it is not good.
 - police
 - Call the police!
 - put
 - Put it here!
 - question
 - It is the question.
 - quickly
 - Do it quickly!
 - say
 - What do you say?
 - button
 - Press the button.
 - second
 - Hang on a second.
 - take
 - Can I take it?
 - telephone
 - Can I use your (tele)phone?
 - terrible
 - It was a terrible mistake.
 - thank
 - I'd like to thank you for your help.
 - Thank you.
 - Thank you for your help.
 - Thanks.
 - Thanks a lot.
 - turn off
 - Turn it off!
 - understanding
 - Mutual understanding is important.
 - use
 - Can I use it?
 - turn on
 - Turn it on!
 - way
 - I am on my way.
 - Wednesday
 - He is coming on Wednesday.
 - yes
 - Yes, it is true.
- potrebovať
 - Čo potrebujete?
 - názor
 - Podľa môjho názoru to nie je dobré.
 - polícia
 - Zavolaj políciu!
 - dať-položiť
 - Daj to sem! Polož to sem!
 - otázka
 - To je tá otázka.
 - rýchlo
 - Urob to rýchlo!
 - povedať (niečo)
 - Čo povieš?
 - tlačidlo
 - Stlač tlačidlo!
 - sekunda
 - Vydržte sekundu!
 - vziať
 - Môžem si to vziať?
 - telefón
 - Môžem použiť váš telefón?
 - strašný
 - Bola to strašná chyba.
 - ďakovať
 - Chcel by som vám podakovať za vašu pomoc.
 - Ďakujem.
 - Ďakujem za vašu pomoc.
 - Ďakujem.
 - Veľká vdaka
 - vypnúť
 - Vypni to!
 - porozumenie
 - Vzájomné porozumenie je dôležité.
 - použiť
 - Môžem to použiť?
 - zapnúť
 - Zapni to!
 - cesta, spôsob
 - Som na ceste.
 - Streda
 - Príde v stredu.
 - áno
 - Áno, je to pravda.

- You're welcome.
 - Thanks a lot. You're welcome!
 - tell
 - Tell me why!
 - time
 - What time is it?
 - o'clock
 - It is one o'clock.
 - p.m.
 - It is ten o'clock p.m.
 - a.m.
 - It is ten o'clock a.m.
 - hour
 - It takes two hours.
 - second
 - A minute has sixty seconds.
 - minute
 - An hour has sixty minutes.
 - day
 - A day has twenty four hours.
 - midnight
 - I go to bed after midnight.
 - in the morning
 - See you in the morning.
 - later
 - See you later.
 - Nemáte za čo. Prosím.
- (Odpoveď na podčakovanie)
- Ďakujem veľmi pekne. Nemáš za čo!
 - povedať niekomu
 - Povedz mi prečo!
 - čas
 - Koľko je hodín?
 - hodina
 - Je jedna hodina.
 - poobede
 - Je desať hodín večer.
 - ráno, doobeda
 - Je desať hodín ráno.
 - hodina
 - Trvá to dve hodiny.
 - sekunda
 - Minúta má šesťdesiat sekúnd.
 - minúta
 - Hodina má šesťdesiat minút.
 - deň
 - Deň má dvadsaťštyri hodín.
 - polnoc
 - Chodíme spať po polnoci.
 - ráno, doobeda
 - Uvidíme sa ráno.
 - neskôr
 - Uvidíme sa neskôr.

[Lesson 07_Communication_context sentences_listen!](#)

- Vydržte sekundu!
- Povedz mi prečo!
- Ako môžem pomôcť?
- Odkiaľ pochádzate?
- Uvidíme sa neskôr.
- Dotkol sa čela keď akoby salutoval.
- Ďakujem za vašu pomoc.
- Dovoľ mi, aby som ťa informoval, že ...
- Môžem sa na niečo spýtať?
- Minúta má šesťdesiat sekúnd.
- Len chvíľu, prosím./Dajte mi chvíľu, prosím!
- Vypni to!
- Klikni sem myšou.
- Deň má dvadsaťštyri hodín.
- Áno, je to pravda.
- Príď ráno.
- Hang on a second.
- Tell me why!
- How can I help?
- Where do you come from?
- See you later.
- I made a mistake and I am sorry.
- Thank you for your help.
- Let me inform you, that ...
- Can I ask a question?
- A minute has sixty seconds.
- Just a moment, please.
- Turn it off!
- Click here with the mouse.
- A day has twenty four hours.
- Yes, it is true.
- Come in the morning.

- Ďakujem veľmi pekne. Nemáš za čo!
- Chcel by som vám podakovať za vašu pomoc.
- Uvidíme sa ráno.
- Koľko je hodín?
- Môžeš mi čoskoro zavolať?
- Podľa môjho názoru to nie je dobré.
- Nech sa páči! Poslúž si! Ponúknis sa!
- To bol vtip.
- Musíte nabit batériu.
- Som na ceste.
- Čo povieš?
- Stlač tlačidlo!
- Je jedna hodina.
- Môžem si to vziať?
- Čo potrebujete?
- Bola to strašná chyba.
- Urob to rýchlo!
- Je to nezákonné.
- Prosím, vypnite si mobilné telefóny.
- Príde v stredu.
- To je tá otázka.
- Môžem to použiť?
- Vzájomné porozumenie je dôležité.
- Je desať hodín večer.
- Chcel by som ti niečo dať.
- Hodina má šesťdesiat minút.
- Veľká vďaka
- Neexistuje to.
- Zapni to!
- Môžem použiť váš telefón?
- Daj to sem! Polož to sem!
- Je desať hodín ráno.
- Trvá to dve hodiny.
- Zavolaj políciu!
- Chodím spať po polnoci.
- Viem o tom.
- Porozprávajme sa o tom neskôr.
- Je to tvoja šanca.
- Vie sa dohovoriť po anglicky.
- Thanks a lot. You're welcome!
- I'd like to thank you for your help.
- See you in the morning.
- What time is it?
- Can you call me soon?
- In my opinion it is not good.
- Be my guest!
- It was a joke.
- You have to charge the battery.
- I am on my way.
- What do you say?
- Press the button.
- It is one o'clock.
- Can I take it?
- What do you need?
- It was a terrible mistake.
- Do it quickly!
- It is illegal.
- Please switch off your mobile phones.
- He is coming on Wednesday.
- It is the question.
- Can I use it?
- Mutual understanding is important.
- It is ten o'clock p.m.
- I would like to give you something.
- An hour has sixty minutes.
- Thanks a lot.
- It doesn't exist.
- Turn it on!
- Can I use your (tele)phone?
- Put it here!
- It is ten o'clock a.m.
- It takes two hours.
- Call the police!
- I go to bed after midnight.
- I know about it.
- Let us discuss it later.
- It is your chance.
- He can communicate in English.

Lesson 07_Communication_context sentences_translate!

- Can I take it?
- Put it here!
- Hang on a second.
- It doesn't exist.
- Môžem si to vziať?
- Daj to sem! Polož to sem!
- Vydržte sekundu!
- Neexistuje to.

- I made a mistake and I am sorry.
 - Mutual understanding is important.
 - Please switch off your mobile phones.
 - I'd like to thank you for your help.
 - Can I ask a question?
 - It is your chance.
 - Thanks a lot.
 - Be my guest!
 - Let me inform you, that ...
 - See you in the morning.
 - He can communicate in English.
 - Do it quickly!
 - A minute has sixty seconds.
 - Can you call me soon?
 - Click here with the mouse.
 - An hour has sixty minutes.
 - What do you say?
 - Press the button.
 - It is ten o'clock p.m.
 - Let us discuss it later.
 - I am on my way.
 - Thanks a lot. You're welcome!
 - Call the police!
 - It takes two hours.
 - A day has twenty four hours.
 - Where do you come from?
 - I would like to give you something.
 - It is one o'clock.
 - How can I help?
 - He is coming on Wednesday.
 - It is ten o'clock a.m.
 - Thank you for your help.
 - It is illegal.
 - It was a terrible mistake.
 - Turn it off!
 - What time is it?
 - It was a joke.
 - In my opinion it is not good.
 - It is the question.
 - Just a moment, please.
 - Turn it on!
 - Come in the morning.
 - Can I use it?
 - I know about it.
 - Yes, it is true.
 - What do you need?
- Dotkol sa čela keď akoby salutoval.
 - Vzájomné porozumenie je dôležité.
 - Prosím, vypnite si mobilné telefóny.
 - Chcel by som vám podakovať za vašu pomoc.
 - Môžem sa na niečo spýtať?
 - Je to tvoja šanca.
 - Veľká vdaka
 - Nech sa páči! Poslúž si! Ponúkni sa!
 - Dovoľ mi, aby som ťa informoval, že ...
 - Uvidíme sa ráno.
 - Vie sa dohovoriť po anglicky.
 - Urob to rýchlo!
 - Minúta má šesťdesiat sekúnd.
 - Môžeš mi čoskoro zavolať?
 - Klikni sem myšou.
 - Hodina má šesťdesiat minút.
 - Čo povieš?
 - Stlač tlačidlo!
 - Je desať hodín večer.
 - Porozprávajme sa o tom neskôr.
 - Som na ceste.
 - Ďakujem veľmi pekne. Nemáš za čo!
 - Zavolaj políciu!
 - Trvá to dve hodiny.
 - Deň má dvadsaťštyri hodín.
 - Odkiaľ pochádzate?
 - Chcel by som ti niečo dať.
 - Je jedna hodina.
 - Ako môžem pomôcť?
 - Príde v stredu.
 - Je desať hodín ráno.
 - Ďakujem za vašu pomoc.
 - Je to nezákonné.
 - Bola to strašná chyba.
 - Vypni to!
 - Koľko je hodín?
 - To bol vtip.
 - Podľa môjho názoru to nie je dobré.
 - To je tá otázka.
 - Len chvíľu, prosím./Dajte mi chvíľu, prosím!
 - Zapni to!
 - Príd' ráno.
 - Môžem to použiť?
 - Viem o tom.
 - Áno, je to pravda.
 - Čo potrebujete?

- I go to bed after midnight.
 - Tell me why!
 - You have to charge the battery.
 - Can I use your (tele)phone?
 - See you later.
- Chodím spať po polnoci.
 - Povedz mi prečo!
 - Musíte nabiť batériu.
 - Môžem použiť váš telefón?
 - Uvidíme sa neskôr.

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_listen!

- Môžem sa pozrieť?
- pol druhej
- Potrebujem ísť na toaletu.
- Nie
- Užite si pobyt.
- Kde je môj telefón?
- Ďakujem pekne.
- Len chvíľku
- Je novinárka.
- Kto je to?
- Prepáčte.
- ponúknut'
- tam, tamto
- desať minút po jednej
- rozhodnúť (sa)
- Čo je to?
- O koľkej prídeme?
- Aké je twoje telefónne číslo?
- Nechajte si drobné.
- Ahoj
- za päť minút jedna
- Vyzerá veľmi dobre
- dvadsaťpäť minút po jednej
- Áno
- Sú voľní?
- To je váš telefón?
- Prepáčte
- Aké milé prekvapenie!
- Pekný deň!
- Koľko stojí ten hrnček?
- Aké sú twoje cestoviny?
- Can I have a look?
- half past one
- I need to go to the toilet.
- No
- Enjoy your stay
- Where's my phone?
- Thank you very much.
- Just a minute
- She's a journalist.
- Who's he?
- Excuse me
- offer
- over there
- ten minutes past one
- decide
- What's that?
- What time do we arrive?
- What's your phone number?
- Keep the change
- Hi
- five minutes to one
- He's very good looking
- twenty five minutes past one
- Yes
- Are they free?
- Is this your phone?
- Sorry
- What a nice surprise!
- Have a nice day!
- How much is the mug?
- How's your pasta?

Chutia ti tie cestoviny?

- Prajem tí/ vám pekný deň
- Vďaka
- Čo sú?
- Si si istý?
- jedna hodina
- Áno, samozrejme.
- na stole
- Dovedenia
- Chceš rybu alebo cestoviny?
- päť minút po jednej
- Čo máš v taške?
- Have a good day
- Thanks
- What are they?
- Are you sure?
- one o'clock
- Yes, of course.
- on the table
- Goodbye
- Do you want fish or pasta?
- five minutes past one
- What's in your bag?

- Ako sa máš? Ako sa máte?
- V pondelok mám voľno.
- Štvrt na dve
- Uvidíme sa v piatok
- Rád vás spoznávam. Teší ma.
- Uvidíme sa zajtra.
- Nie som hladný.
- Objednajme si pizzu.
- To je Alex
- pätnásť minút po jednej
- Vstúp(te).
- trištvorte na dve
- Je skvelé ťa vidieť.
- Môžem vidieť váš pas a palubný lístok, prosím?
- dve hodiny
- How are you?
- I am free on Monday
- a quarter past one
- See you on Friday
- Nice to meet you.
- See you tomorrow.
- I am not hungry.
- Let's order pizza.
- This is Alex
- fifteen minutes past one
- Come in.
- a quarter to one
- Great to see you
- Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please?
- two o'clock

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_translate!

- I need to go to the toilet.
- How much is the mug?
- Are they free?
- five minutes to one
- This is Alex
- two o'clock
- What a nice surprise!
- Have a nice day!
- Do you want fish or pasta?
- Great to see you
- Excuse me
- Is this your phone?
- Are you sure?
- Just a minute
- Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please?
- a quarter past one
- Have a good day
- See you on Friday
- What's that?
- What's your phone number?
- a quarter to one
- ten minutes past one
- decide
- one o'clock
- on the table
- What's in your bag?
- Where's my phone?
- Potrebujem ísť na toaletu.
- Koľko stojí ten hrnček?
- Sú voľní?
- za päť minút jedna
- To je Alex
- dve hodiny
- Aké milé prekvapenie!
- Pekný deň!
- Chceš rybu alebo cestoviny?
- Je skvelé ťa vidieť.
- Prepáčte.
- To je váš telefón?
- Si si istý?
- Len chvíľku
- Môžem vidieť váš pas a palubný lístok, prosím?
- štvrt na dve
- Prajem ti/ vám pekný deň
- Uvidíme sa v piatok
- Čo je to?
- Aké je tvoje telefónne číslo?
- trištvorte na dve
- desať minút po jednej
- rozhodnúť (sa)
- jedna hodina
- na stole
- Čo máš v taške?
- Kde je môj telefón?

- Let's order pizza.
- fifteen minutes past one
- Yes, of course.
- Thanks
- No
- Goodbye
- Come in.
- I am not hungry.
- Thank you very much.
- Yes
- Nice to meet you.
- See you tomorrow.
- He's very good looking
- What are they?
- Hi
- How are you?
- Sorry
- offer
- Enjoy your stay
- She's a journalist.
- over there
- Who's he?
- Keep the change
- five minutes past one
- What time do we arrive?
- How's your pasta?
- Objednajme si pizzu.
- pätnásť minút po jednej
- Áno, samozrejme.
- Vďaka
- Nie
- Dovidenia
- Vstúp(te).
- Nie som hladný.
- Ďakujem pekne.
- Áno
- Rád vás spoznávam. Teší ma.
- Uvidíme sa zajtra.
- Vyzerá veľmi dobre
- Čo sú?
- Ahoj
- Ako sa máš? Ako sa máte?
- Prepáčte
- ponúknut'
- Užite si pobyt.
- Je novinárka.
- tam, tamto
- Kto je to?
- Nechajte si drobné.
- päť minút po jednej
- O koľkej prídeme?
- Aké sú tvoje cestoviny?

- half past one
- twenty five minutes past one
- Can I have a look?
- I am free on Monday

Chutia ti tie cestoviny?

- pol druhej
- dvadsaťpäť minút po jednej
- Môžem sa pozrieť?
- V pondelok mám voľno.

[Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!](#)

- Ahoj
- Ahoj, ako sa máš?
- Rád vás spoznávam. Teší ma.
- Rád vás spoznávam. Mňa tiež.
- Áno
- Je to dobré? Áno, je.
- Nie
- Je to dobré? Nie, nie je.
- Vďaka
- Nech sa páči. Ďakujem.
- Prepáčte
- Prepáčte, nehovorím po anglicky.
- Hi
- Hi, how are you?
- Nice to meet you.
- Nice to meet you. And you.
- Yes
- Is it good? Yes, it is.
- No
- Is it good? No, it is not.
- Thanks
- Here you are. Thanks.
- Sorry
- Sorry, I don't speak English.

- Len chvíľku
- Ideš? Ešte chvíľku!
- Dovidenia
- Dovidenia, uvidíme sa zajtra.
- Uvidíme sa v piatok
- Uvidíme sa v piatok. Áno, dovidenia.
- Uvidíme sa zajtra.
- Uvidíme sa zajtra. Ahoj!
- Prepáčte.
- Prepáčte, hovoríte po anglicky?
- Sú voľní?
- Sú tieto stoličky voľné?
- Čo je to?
- Čo je to? Neviem.
- Pekný deň!
- Prajem pekný deň. Ďakujem.
- tam, tamto
- Kde to je? Tamto.
- Kto je to?
- Kto je to? Je to tvoj brat.
- Vyzerá veľmi dobre
- Vyzerá dobre? Áno, vyzerá.
- Ako sa máš? Ako sa máte?
- Ako sa máš? Mám sa dobre, ďakujem.
- To je Alex
- To je Paul. Rád ťa spoznávam, Paul.
- Aké je tvoje telefónne číslo?
- Aké je tvoje telefónne číslo? Moje telefónne číslo je 603541981
- Kde je môj telefón?
- Kde je môj telefón? Neviem.
- Čo sú?
- Čo sú? Sú lekári.
- Čo máš v taške?
- Čo máš v taške? Nejaké knihy.
- Koľko stojí ten hrnček?
- Koľko stojí ten hrnček? Tri eurá.
- To je váš telefón?
- To je tvoj telefón? Áno, je.
- Ďakujem pekne.
- Ďakujem pekne. Nemáš za čo.
- Vstúp(te).
- Podďalej. Ahoj, ako sa máš?
- Objednajme si pizzu.
- Objednajme si pizzu. Dobrý nápad.
- na stole
- Just a minute
- Are you coming? Just a minute!
- Goodbye
- Goodbye, see you tomorrow.
- See you on Friday
- See you on Friday. Yes, see you.
- See you tomorrow.
- See you tomorrow. Bye!
- Excuse me
- Excuse me, do you speak English?
- Are they free?
- Are these chairs free?
- What's that?
- What's that? I don't know.
- Have a nice day!
- Have a nice day. Thank you.
- over there
- Where is it? Over there.
- Who's he?
- Who's he? He's your brother.
- He's very good looking
- Is he good looking? Yes, he is.
- How are you?
- How are you? I am fine, thank you.
- This is Alex
- This is Paul. Nice to meet you, Paul.
- What's your phone number?
- What is your telephone number? My telephone number is 603541981
- Where's my phone?
- Where is my phone? I don't know.
- What are they?
- What are they? They are doctors.
- What's in your bag?
- What's in your bag? Some books.
- How much is the mug?
- How much is the mug? Three euros.
- Is this your phone?
- Is this your phone? Yes it is.
- Thank you very much.
- Thank you very much. You're welcome.
- Come in.
- Come in. Hi, how are you?
- Let's order pizza.
- Let's order pizza. Good idea.
- on the table

- Kde mám telefón? Na stole.
 - Môžem sa pozrieť?
 - Môžem sa pozrieť? Samozrejme, len do toho.
 - Nie som hladný.
 - Si hladný? Nie, nie som.
 - Chceš rybu alebo cestoviny?
 - Chcete rybu alebo cestoviny? Radšej cestoviny, ďakujem.
 - Aké sú tvoje cestoviny?
- Chutia ti tie cestoviny?
- Chutia ti tie cestoviny? Sú dobré. A čo tvoja ryba?
 - Potrebujem ísť na toaletu.
 - Potrebujem ísť na záchod. Prvé dvere na ľavo.
 - O koľkej prídeme?
 - O koľkej prídeme? O siedmej večer miestneho času.
 - Nechajte si drobné.
 - Drobné si nechajte. Vďaka, pekný deň.
 - Môžem vidieť váš pas a palubný lístok, prosím?
 - Môžem vidieť váš pas a palubný lístok, prosím? Nech sa páči.
 - Aké milé prekvapenie!
 - Aké milé prekvapenie! Všakže?
 - Je novinárka.
 - Čo robí? Je novinárka.
 - Je skvelé ťa vidieť.
 - Rád ťa vidím. A ja teba!
 - V pondelok mám voľno.
 - Máš v pondelok čas? Áno, mám.
 - Áno, samozrejme.
 - Môžete nám pomôcť? Áno, samozrejme.
 - Si si istý?
 - Si si istá? Áno, som.
 - Prajem ti/ vám pekný deň
 - Prajem ti pekný deň. Ďakujem, aj tebe.
 - Užite si pobyt.
 - Užite si pobyt! Ďakujem.
- Where is my phone? On the table.
 - Can I have a look?
 - Can I have a look? Of course, go ahead.
 - I am not hungry.
 - Are you hungry? No, I'm not.
 - Do you want fish or pasta?
 - Do you want fish or pasta? I prefer pasta, thanks.
 - How's your pasta?
 - How's your pasta? It's good. How's your fish?
 - I need to go to the toilet.
 - I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.
 - What time do we arrive?
 - What time do we arrive? At seven pm local time.
 - Keep the change
 - Keep the change. Thanks, have a nice day.
 - Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please?
 - Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please? Here you are.
 - What a nice surprise!
 - What a nice surprise! Isn't it?
 - She's a journalist.
 - What does she do? She's a journalist.
 - Great to see you
 - Great to see you. And you!
 - I am free on Monday
 - Are you free on Monday? Yes, I am.
 - Yes, of course.
 - Can you help us? Yes, of course.
 - Are you sure?
 - Are you sure? Yes, I am.
 - Have a good day
 - Have a good day. Thanks, you too.
 - Enjoy your stay
 - Enjoy your stay! Thank you

Želám Vám príjemný pobyt!

- rozhodnúť (sa)
 - Rozhodli ste sa?
 - ponúknuť
- decide
 - Have you decided?
 - offer

- Môžem vám ponúknuť niečo na pitie?
- jedna hodina
- Koľko je hodín? Je jedna hodina.
- päť minút po jednej
- Koľko je hodín? Je päť minút po jednej.
- desať minút po jednej
- Koľko je hodín? Je desať minút po jednej.
- pätnásť minút po jednej
- Koľko je hodín? Je pätnásť minút po jednej.
- štvrt na dve
- Koľko je hodín? Je štvrt na dve.
- dvadsať päť minút po jednej
- Koľko je hodín? Je dvadsať päť minút po jednej.
- pol druhej
- Koľko je hodín? Je pol druhej.
- trištverte na dve
- Koľko je hodín? Je trištverte na dve.
- za päť minút jedna
- Koľko je hodín? Je za päť minút jedna.
- dve hodiny
- Koľko je hodín? Sú dve hodiny.
- Can I offer you something to drink?
- one o 'clock
- What time is it? It is one o 'clock
- five minutes past one
- What time is it? It is five minutes past one
- ten minutes past one
- What time is it? It is ten minutes past one.
- fifteen minutes past one
- What time is it? It is fifteen minutes past one.
- a quarter past one
- What time is it? It is a quarter past one.
- twenty five minutes past one
- What time is it? It is twenty five minutes past one.
- half past one
- What time is it? It is half past one.
- a quarter to one
- What time is it? It is a quarter to one.
- five minutes to one
- What time is it? It is five minutes to one.
- two o'clock
- What time is it? It is two o'clock.

[Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!](#)

- Hi
- Hi, how are you?
- Nice to meet you.
- Nice to meet you. And you.
- Yes
- Is it good? Yes, it is.
- No
- Is it good? No, it is not.
- Thanks
- Here you are. Thanks.
- Sorry
- Sorry, I don't speak English.
- Just a minute
- Are you coming? Just a minute!
- Goodbye
- Goodbye, see you tomorrow.
- See you on Friday
- See you on Friday. Yes, see you.
- See you tomorrow.
- See you tomorrow. Bye!
- Excuse me
- Excuse me, do you speak English?
- Ahoj
- Ahoj, ako sa máš?
- Rád vás spoznávam. Teší ma.
- Rád vás spoznávam. Mňa tiež.
- Áno
- Je to dobré? Áno, je.
- Nie
- Je to dobré? Nie, nie je.
- Vďaka
- Nech sa páči. Ďakujem.
- Prepáčte
- Prepáčte, nehovorím po anglicky.
- Len chvíľku
- Ideš? Ešte chvíľku!
- Dovidenia
- Dovidenia, uvidíme sa zajtra.
- Uvidíme sa v piatok
- Uvidíme sa v piatok. Áno, dovidenia.
- Uvidíme sa zajtra.
- Uvidíme sa zajtra. Ahoj!
- Prepáčte.
- Prepáčte, hovoríte po anglicky?

- Are they free?
- Are these chairs free?
- What's that?
- What's that? I don't know.
- Have a nice day!
- Have a nice day. Thank you.
- over there
- Where is it? Over there.
- Who's he?
- Who's he? He's your brother.
- He's very good looking
- Is he good looking? Yes, he is.
- How are you?
- How are you? I am fine, thank you.
- This is Alex
- This is Paul. Nice to meet you, Paul.
- What's your phone number?
- What is your telephone number? My telephone number is 603541981
 - Where's my phone?
 - Where is my phone? I don't know.
 - What are they?
 - What are they? They are doctors.
 - What's in your bag?
 - What's in your bag? Some books.
 - How much is the mug?
 - How much is the mug? Three euros.
 - Is this your phone?
 - Is this your phone? Yes it is.
 - Thank you very much.
 - Thank you very much. You're welcome.
 - Come in.
 - Come in. Hi, how are you?
 - Let's order pizza.
 - Let's order pizza. Good idea.
 - on the table
 - Where is my phone? On the table.
 - Can I have a look?
 - Can I have a look? Of course, go ahead.
 - I am not hungry.
 - Are you hungry? No, I'm not.
 - Do you want fish or pasta?
 - Do you want fish or pasta? I prefer pasta, thanks.
- Sú voľní?
- Sú tieto stoličky voľné?
- Čo je to?
- Čo je to? Neviem.
- Pekný deň!
- Prajem pekný deň. Ďakujem.
- tam, tamto
- Kde to je? Tamto.
- Kto je to?
- Kto je to? Je to tvor brat.
- Vyzerá veľmi dobre
- Vyzerá dobre? Áno, vyzerá.
- Ako sa máš? Ako sa máte?
- Ako sa máš? Mám sa dobre, d'ákujem.
- To je Alex
- To je Paul. Rád ťa spoznávam, Paul.
- Aké je tvoje telefónne číslo?
- Aké je tvoje telefónne číslo? Moje telefónne číslo je 603541981
 - Kde je môj telefón?
 - Kde je môj telefón? Neviem.
 - Čo sú?
 - Čo sú? Sú lekári.
 - Čo máš v taške?
 - Čo máš v taške? Nejaké knihy.
 - Koľko stojí ten hrnček?
 - Koľko stojí ten hrnček? Tri eurá.
 - To je váš telefón?
 - To je tvorj telefón? Áno, je.
 - Ďakujem pekne.
 - Ďakujem pekne. Nemáš za čo.
 - Vstúp(te).
 - Podďalej. Ahoj, ako sa máš?
 - Objednajme si pizzu.
 - Objednajme si pizzu. Dobrý nápad.
 - na stole
 - Kde mám telefón? Na stole.
 - Môžem sa pozrieť?
 - Môžem sa pozrieť? Samozrejme, len do toho.
 - Nie som hladný.
 - Si hladný? Nie, nie som.
 - Chceš rybu alebo cestoviny?
 - Chcete rybu alebo cestoviny? Radšej cestoviny, d'ákujem.

- How's your pasta?
 - How's your pasta? It's good. How's your fish?
 - I need to go to the toilet.
 - I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.
 - What time do we arrive?
 - What time do we arrive? At seven pm local time.
 - Keep the change
 - Keep the change. Thanks, have a nice day.
 - Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please?
 - Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please? Here you are.
 - What a nice surprise!
 - What a nice surprise! Isn't it?
 - She's a journalist.
 - What does she do? She's a journalist.
 - Great to see you
 - Great to see you. And you!
 - I am free on Monday
 - Are you free on Monday? Yes, I am.
 - Yes, of course.
 - Can you help us? Yes, of course.
 - Are you sure?
 - Are you sure? Yes, I am.
 - Have a good day
 - Have a good day. Thanks, you too.
 - Enjoy your stay
 - Enjoy your stay! Thank you
 - decide
 - Have you decided?
 - offer
 - Can I offer you something to drink?
 - one o 'clock
 - What time is it? It is one o 'clock
 - five minutes past one
 - What time is it? It is five minutes past one
 - ten minutes past one
 - What time is it? It is ten minutes past one.
 - fifteen minutes past one
 - Aké sú tvoje cestoviny?
 - Chutia ti tie cestoviny?
 - Chutia ti tie cestoviny? Sú dobré. A čo tvoja ryba?
 - Potrebujem ísť na toaletu.
 - Potrebujem ísť na záchod. Prvé dvere naľavo.
 - O koľkej prídeme?
 - O koľkej prídeme? O siedmej večer miestneho času.
 - Nechajte si drobné.
 - Drobné si nechajte. Vďaka, pekný deň.
 - Môžem vidieť váš pas a palubný lístok, prosím?
 - Môžem vidieť váš pas a palubný lístok, prosím? Nech sa páči.
 - Aké milé prekvapenie!
 - Aké milé prekvapenie! Všakže?
 - Je novinárka.
 - Čo robí? Je novinárka.
 - Je skvelé ťa vidieť.
 - Rád ťa vidím. A ja teba!
 - V pondelok mám voľno.
 - Máš v pondelok čas? Áno, mám.
 - Áno, samozrejme.
 - Môžete nám pomôcť? Áno, samozrejme.
 - Si si istý?
 - Si si istá? Áno, som.
 - Prajem ti/ vám pekný deň
 - Prajem ti pekný deň. Ďakujem, aj tebe.
 - Užite si pobyt.
 - Užite si pobyt! Ďakujem.
- Želám Vám príjemný pobyt!
- rozhodnúť (sa)
 - Rozhodli ste sa?
 - ponúknúť
 - Môžem vám ponúknúť niečo na pitie?
 - jedna hodina
 - Koľko je hodín? Je jedna hodina.
 - päť minút po jednej
 - Koľko je hodín? Je päť minút po jednej.
 - desať minút po jednej
 - Koľko je hodín? Je desať minút po jednej.
 - pätnásť minút po jednej

- What time is it? It is fifteen minutes past one.
- a quarter past one
- What time is it? It is a quarter past one.
- twenty five minutes past one
- What time is it? It is twenty five minutes past one.
- half past one
- What time is it? It is half past one.
- a quarter to one
- What time is it? It is a quarter to one.
- five minutes to one
- What time is it? It is five minutes to one.
- two o'clock
- What time is it? It is two o'clock.
- Koľko je hodín? Je pätnásť minút po jednej.
- štvrt na dve
- Koľko je hodín? Je štvrt na dve.
- dvadsať päť minút po jednej
- Koľko je hodín? Je dvadsať päť minút po jednej.
- pol druhej
- Koľko je hodín? Je pol druhej.
- trištvrt na dve
- Koľko je hodín? Je trištvrt na dve.
- za päť minút jedna
- Koľko je hodín? Je za päť minút jedna.
- dve hodiny
- Koľko je hodín? Sú dve hodiny.

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_context sentences_listen!

- Kto je to? Je to tvoj brat.
- Ďakujem pekne. Nemáš za čo.
- Koľko je hodín? Je päť minút po jednej.
- Ideš? Ešte chvíľku!
- Dovidenia, uvidíme sa zajtra.
- To je Paul. Rád ťa spoznávam, Paul.
- Koľko je hodín? Je pol druhej.
- Koľko je hodín? Je pätnásť minút po jednej.
- Koľko je hodín? Je trištvrt na dve.
- Nech sa páči. Ďakujem.
- Čo robí? Je novinárka.
- Ako sa máš? Mám sa dobre, ďakujem.
- Môžem sa pozrieť? Samozrejme, len do toho.
- Who's he? He's your brother.
- Thank you very much. You're welcome.
- What time is it? It is five minutes past one.
- Are you coming? Just a minute!
- Goodbye, see you tomorrow.
- This is Paul. Nice to meet you, Paul.
- What time is it? It is half past one.
- What time is it? It is fifteen minutes past one.
- What time is it? It is a quarter to one.
- Here you are. Thanks.
- What does she do? She's a journalist.
- How are you? I am fine, thank you.
- Can I have a look? Of course, go ahead.
- Is it good? Yes, it is.
- Are these chairs free?
- Do you want fish or pasta? I prefer pasta, thanks.
- Is he good looking? Yes, he is.
- Let's order pizza. Good idea.
- Have a good day. Thanks, you too.
- Can I offer you something to drink?
- See you on Friday. Yes, see you.
- Where is my phone? On the table.
- What time is it? It is ten minutes past one.
- Keep the change. Thanks, have a nice day.
- Is this your phone? Yes it is.
- I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.
- Je to dobré? Áno, je.
- Sú tieto stoličky voľné?
- Chcete rybu alebo cestoviny? Radšej cestoviny, ďakujem.
- Vyzerá dobre? Áno, vyzerá.
- Objednajme si pizzu. Dobrý nápad.
- Prajem ti pekný deň. Ďakujem, aj tebe.
- Môžem vám ponúknuť niečo na pitie?
- Uvidíme sa v piatok. Áno, dovidenia.
- Kde mám telefón? Na stole.
- Koľko je hodín? Je desať minút po jednej.
- Drobné si nechajte. Vďaka, pekný deň.
- To je tvoj telefón? Áno, je.
- Potrebujem ísiť na záchod. Prvé dvere naľavo.

- Ahoj, ako sa máš?
- Prepáčte, hovoríte po anglicky?
- Koľko je hodín? Je dvadsať päť minút po jednej.
- Uvidíme sa zajtra. Ahoj!
- Prajem pekný deň. Ďakujem.
- Si hladný? Nie, nie som.
- Kde to je? Tamto.
- Rozhodli ste sa?
- O koľkej prídeme? O siedmej večer miestneho času.
- Je to dobré? Nie, nie je.
- Koľko je hodín? Je jedna hodina.
- Kde je môj telefón? Neviem.
- Koľko je hodín? Sú dve hodiny.
- Koľko je hodín? Je štvrt na dve.
- Aké milé prekvapenie! Všakže?
- Rád ťa vidím. A ja teba!
- Chutia ti tie cestoviny? Sú dobré. A čo tvoja ryba?
- Môžete nám pomôcť? Áno, samozrejme.
- Užite si pobyt! Ďakujem.
- Hi, how are you?
- Excuse me, do you speak English?
- What time is it? It is twenty five minutes past one.
- See you tomorrow. Bye!
- Have a nice day. Thank you.
- Are you hungry? No, I'm not.
- Where is it? Over there.
- Have you decided?
- What time do we arrive? At seven pm local time.
- Is it good? No, it is not.
- What time is it? It is one o'clock
- Where is my phone? I don't know.
- What time is it? It is two o'clock.
- What time is it? It is a quarter past one.
- What a nice surprise! Isn't it?
- Great to see you. And you!
- How's your pasta? It's good. How's your fish?
- Can you help us? Yes, of course.
- Enjoy your stay! Thank you

Želám Vám príjemný pobyt!

- Máš v pondelok čas? Áno, mám.
- Môžem vidieť váš pas a palubný lístok, prosím? Nech sa páči.
- Rád vás spoznávam. Mňa tiež.
- Koľko je hodín? Je za päť minút jedna.
- Koľko stojí ten hrnček? Tri eurá.
- Si si istá? Áno, som.
- Čo sú? Sú lekári.
- Aké je tvoje telefónne číslo? Moje telefónne číslo je 603541981
- Prepáčte, nehovorím po anglicky.
- Čo máš v taške? Nejaké knihy.
- Podďalej. Ahoj, ako sa máš?
- Čo je to? Neviem.
- Are you free on Monday? Yes, I am.
- Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please? Here you are.
- Nice to meet you. And you.
- What time is it? It is five minutes to one.
- How much is the mug? Three euros.
- Are you sure? Yes, I am.
- What are they? They are doctors.
- What is your telephone number? My telephone number is 603541981
- Sorry, I don't speak English.
- What's in your bag? Some books.
- Come in. Hi, how are you?
- What's that? I don't know.

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_context sentences_translate!

- Keep the change. Thanks, have a nice day.
- What are they? They are doctors.
- Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please? Here you are.
- Hi, how are you?
- What time is it? It is ten minutes past one.
- Drobné si nechajte. Vďaka, pekný deň.
- Čo sú? Sú lekári.
- Môžem vidieť váš pas a palubný lístok, prosím? Nech sa páči.
- Ahoj, ako sa máš?
- Koľko je hodín? Je desať minút po jednej.

- Let's order pizza. Good idea.
 - Do you want fish or pasta? I prefer pasta, thanks.
 - How are you? I am fine, thank you.
 - Are you coming? Just a minute!
 - Have you decided?
 - Sorry, I don't speak English.
 - What time is it? It is twenty five minutes past one.
 - Is this your phone? Yes it is.
 - This is Paul. Nice to meet you, Paul.
 - What time is it? It is half past one.
 - What's in your bag? Some books.
 - How much is the mug? Three euros.
 - Can you help us? Yes, of course.
 - Where is my phone? I don't know.
 - Can I offer you something to drink?
 - What's that? I don't know.
 - What is your telephone number? My telephone number is 603541981
 - Are these chairs free?
 - I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.
 - How's your pasta? It's good. How's your fish?
 - Here you are. Thanks.
 - What time is it? It is one o'clock
 - Is it good? No, it is not.
 - Thank you very much. You're welcome.
 - Have a good day. Thanks, you too.
 - What time is it? It is a quarter past one.
 - Where is it? Over there.
 - What does she do? She's a journalist.
 - Nice to meet you. And you.
 - Who's he? He's your brother.
 - See you on Friday. Yes, see you.
 - Enjoy your stay! Thank you
 - Objednajme si pizzu. Dobrý nápad.
 - Chcete rybu alebo cestoviny? Radšej cestoviny, ďakujem.
 - Ako sa máš? Mám sa dobre, ďakujem.
 - Ideš? Ešte chvíľku!
 - Rozhodli ste sa?
 - Prepáčte, nehovorím po anglicky.
 - Koľko je hodín? Je dvadsať päť minút po jednej.
 - To je tvoj telefón? Áno, je.
 - To je Paul. Rád ťa spoznávam, Paul.
 - Koľko je hodín? Je pol druhej.
 - Čo máš v taške? Nejaké knihy.
 - Koľko stojí ten hrnček? Tri eurá.
 - Môžete nám pomôcť? Áno, samozrejme.
 - Kde je môj telefón? Neviem.
 - Môžem vám ponúknut' niečo na pitie?
 - Čo je to? Neviem.
 - Aké je tvoje telefónne číslo? Moje telefónne číslo je 603541981
 - Sú tieto stoličky voľné?
 - Potrebujem ísť na záchod. Prvé dvere naľavo.
 - Chutia ti tie cestoviny? Sú dobré. A čo tvoja ryba?
 - Nech sa páči. Ďakujem.
 - Koľko je hodín? Je jedna hodina.
 - Je to dobré? Nie, nie je.
 - Ďakujem pekne. Nemáš za čo.
 - Prajem ti pekný deň. Ďakujem, aj tebe.
 - Koľko je hodín? Je štvrt' na dve.
 - Kde to je? Tamto.
 - Čo robí? Je novinárka.
 - Rád vás spoznávam. Mňa tiež.
 - Kto je to? Je to tvoj brat.
 - Uvidíme sa v piatok. Áno, dovidenia.
 - Užite si pobyt! Ďakujem.
- Želám Vám príjemný pobyt!
- Koľko je hodín? Je tri štvrtre na dve.
 - Uvidíme sa zajtra. Ahoj!
 - Aké milé prekvapenie! Všakže?
 - Kde mám telefón? Na stole.
 - Podďalej. Ahoj, ako sa máš?
 - Koľko je hodín? Je za päť minút jedna.

- What time do we arrive? At seven pm local time.
 - What time is it? It is fifteen minutes past one.
 - Are you free on Monday? Yes, I am.
 - Excuse me, do you speak English?
 - Great to see you. And you!
 - Have a nice day. Thank you.
 - Goodbye, see you tomorrow.
 - What time is it? It is five minutes past one
 - What time is it? It is two o'clock.
 - Are you sure? Yes, I am.
 - Is it good? Yes, it is.
 - Is he good looking? Yes, he is.
 - Can I have a look? Of course, go ahead.
 - Are you hungry? No, I 'm not.
- O koľkej prídeme? O siedmej večer miestneho času.
 - Koľko je hodín? Je pätnásť minút po jednej.
 - Máš v pondelok čas? Áno, mám.
 - Prepáčte, hovoríte po anglicky?
 - Rád ťa vidím. A ja teba!
 - Prajem pekný deň. Ďakujem.
 - Dovidenia, uvidíme sa zajtra.
 - Koľko je hodín? Je päť minút po jednej.
 - Koľko je hodín? Sú dve hodiny.
 - Si si istá? Áno, som.
 - Je to dobré? Áno, je.
 - Vyzerá dobre? Áno, vyzerá.
 - Môžem sa pozrieť? Samozrejme, len do toho.
 - Si hladný? Nie, nie som.

Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_listen!

- ťažký
- zatvorený
- spolu, celkovo, vcelku
- vybrať si
- peniaze
- stáť /o cene/
- drahý
- kabát
- zľava
- platiť
- pári
- cena
- karta
- košeľa
- drahý
- ďalšie
- obchod
- nejaký
- dokonale
- topánka
- heavy
- closed
- altogether
- choose
- money
- cost
- expensive
- coat
- discount
- pay
- pair
- price
- card
- shirt
- expensive
- next
- shop
- some
- perfectly
- shoe

Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_translate!

- next
- choose
- closed
- discount
- perfectly
- cost
- card
- pair
- shop
- some
- money
- heavy
- expensive
- shoe
- altogether
- pay
- shirt
- price
- expensive
- coat
- ďalšie
- vybrať si
- zatvorený
- zľava
- dokonale
- stáť /o cene/
- karta
- pári
- obchod
- nejaký
- peniaze
- ťažký
- drahý
- topánka
- spolu, celkovo, vcelku
- platiť
- košeľa
- cena
- drahý
- kabát

Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!

- karta
- Máte kreditnú kartu?
- kabát
- Kde je môj kabát?
- drahý
- Je to drahé?
- ťažký
- Tá taška je ťažká.
- vybrať si
- Môžeš si vybrať, čo chceš
- peniaze
- Koľko peňazí potrebuješ?
- ďalšie
- Kto je ďalší? Kto je na rade?
- párs
- Môžem sa pozrieť na tento párs topánok?
- platiť
- Môžem platiť kreditnou kartou?
- dokonale
- Perfektne to sedí.
- cena
- Aká je cena tohto?
- košeľa
- Nie je to pekná košeľa?
- topánka
- Kúpil si si nové topánky?
- obchod
- Idem do obchodu.
- nejaký
- Potrebujem nejaké peniaze.
- spolu, celkovo, vcelku
- Je to spolu 10 dolárov.
- stáť /o cene/
- Koľko to stojí?
- zľava
- Môžeme dostať zľavu?
- drahý
- Je to drahé?
- zatvorený
- Obchod je zatvorený.
- card
- Do you have a credit card?
- coat
- Where is my coat?
- expensive
- Is it expensive?
- heavy
- The bag is heavy.
- choose
- You can choose what you want.
- money
- How much money do you need?
- next
- Who's next?
- pair
- Can I have a look at this pair of shoes?
- pay
- Can I pay by credit card?
- perfectly
- It fits perfectly.
- price
- What is the price of this?
- shirt
- Isn't it a nice shirt?
- shoe
- Have you bought new shoes?
- shop
- I am going to the shop.
- some
- I need some money
- altogether
- It's 10 dollars altogether.
- cost
- How much does it cost?
- discount
- Can we get a discount?
- expensive
- Is it expensive?
- closed
- The store is closed.

Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!

- card
- Do you have a credit card?
- karta
- Máte kreditnú kartu?

- coat
 - Where is my coat?
 - expensive
 - Is it expensive?
 - heavy
 - The bag is heavy.
 - choose
 - You can choose what you want.
 - money
 - How much money do you need?
 - next
 - Who's next?
 - pair
 - Can I have a look at this pair of shoes?
 - pay
 - Can I pay by credit card?
 - perfectly
 - It fits perfectly.
 - price
 - What is the price of this?
 - shirt
 - Isn't it a nice shirt?
 - shoe
 - Have you bought new shoes?
 - shop
 - I am going to the shop.
 - some
 - I need some money
 - altogether
 - It's 10 dollars altogether.
 - cost
 - How much does it cost?
 - discount
 - Can we get a discount?
 - expensive
 - Is it expensive?
 - closed
 - The store is closed.
- kabát
 - Kde je môj kabát?
 - drahý
 - Je to drahé?
 - ťažký
 - Tá taška je ťažká.
 - vybrať si
 - Môžeš si vybrať, čo chceš
 - peniaze
 - Koľko peňazí potrebujes?
 - ďalšie
 - Kto je ďalší? Kto je na rade?
 - pári
 - Môžem sa pozrieť na tento pári topánok?
 - platiť
 - Môžem platiť kreditnou kartou?
 - dokonale
 - Perfektne to sedí.
 - cena
 - Aká je cena tohto?
 - košeľa
 - Nie je to pekná košeľa?
 - topánka
 - Kúpil si si nové topánky?
 - obchod
 - Idem do obchodu.
 - nejaký
 - Potrebujem nejaké peniaze.
 - spolu, celkovo, vcelku
 - Je to spolu 10 dolárov.
 - stáť /o cene/
 - Koľko to stojí?
 - zľava
 - Môžeme dostať zľavu?
 - drahý
 - Je to drahé?
 - zatvorený
 - Obchod je zatvorený.

Lesson 09_Shopping_context sentences_listen!

- Je to drahé?
- Kúpil si si nové topánky?
- Idem do obchodu.
- Môžem sa pozrieť na tento pári topánok?
- Potrebujem nejaké peniaze.
- Môžeš si vybrať, čo chceš
- Is it expensive?
- Have you bought new shoes?
- I am going to the shop.
- Can I have a look at this pair of shoes?
- I need some money
- You can choose what you want.

- Tá taška je ťažká.
- Kto je ďalší? Kto je na rade?
- Máte kreditnú kartu?
- Nie je to pekná košeľa?
- Kde je môj kabát?
- Obchod je zatvorený.
- Je to drahé?
- Koľko peňazí potrebujeteš?
- Koľko to stojí?
- Môžeme dostať zľavu?
- Môžem platiť kreditnou kartou?
- Perfektne to sedí.
- Je to spolu 10 dolárov.
- Aká je cena tohto?
- The bag is heavy.
- Who's next?
- Do you have a credit card?
- Isn't it a nice shirt?
- Where is my coat?
- The store is closed.
- Is it expensive?
- How much money do you need?
- How much does it cost?
- Can we get a discount?
- Can I pay by credit card?
- It fits perfectly.
- It's 10 dollars altogether.
- What is the price of this?

Lesson 09_Shopping_context sentences_translate!

- Can we get a discount?
- How much money do you need?
- Is it expensive?
- Have you bought new shoes?
- The bag is heavy.
- Do you have a credit card?
- It's 10 dollars altogether.
- I am going to the shop.
- The store is closed.
- Isn't it a nice shirt?
- Is it expensive?
- It fits perfectly.
- I need some money
- Where is my coat?
- What is the price of this?
- Can I pay by credit card?
- Who's next?
- Can I have a look at this pair of shoes?
- How much does it cost?
- You can choose what you want.
- Môžeme dostať zľavu?
- Koľko peňazí potrebujeteš?
- Je to drahé?
- Kúpil si si nové topánky?
- Tá taška je ťažká.
- Máte kreditnú kartu?
- Je to spolu 10 dolárov.
- Idem do obchodu.
- Obchod je zatvorený.
- Nie je to pekná košeľa?
- Je to drahé?
- Perfektne to sedí.
- Potrebujem nejaké peniaze.
- Kde je môj kabát?
- Aká je cena tohto?
- Môžem platiť kreditnou kartou?
- Kto je ďalší? Kto je na rade?
- Môžem sa pozrieť na tento pár topánok?
- Koľko to stojí?
- Môžeš si vybrať, čo chceš

Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_listen!

- navštíviť
- bratranec
- škola
- strýko
- otec
- dátum narodenia
- deti
- otec
- obrázok
- narodenie
- narodený
- sestra
- narodeniny
- náš
- manželka
- deti
- fotografia
- manžel
- dedko, starý otec
- tamto
- syn
- dcéra
- visit
- cousin
- school
- uncle
- dad
- date of birth
- children
- father
- picture
- birth
- born
- sister
- birthday
- our
- wife
- children
- photo
- husband
- grandfather
- that
- son
- daughter

Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_translate!

- school
- grandfather
- that
- daughter
- born
- wife
- uncle
- son
- father
- children
- dad
- sister
- picture
- birth
- children
- date of birth
- husband
- cousin
- our
- visit
- škola
- dedko, starý otec
- tamto
- dcéra
- narodený
- manželka
- strýko
- syn
- otec
- deti
- otec
- sestra
- obrázok
- narodenie
- deti
- dátum narodenia
- manžel
- bratranec
- náš
- navštíviť

- photo
- birthday
- fotografia
- narodeniny

Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!

- narodeniny
- Všetko najlepšie k narodeninám!
- bratranec
- Je to môj bratranec.
- otec
- Je to môj otec.
- dátum narodenia
- Vyplňte meno a dátum narodenia.
- dcéra
- Toto je moja dcéra.
- manžel
- Zoznámte sa s mojím manželom.
- deti
- Majú štyri deti.
- náš
- Žije tu naša rodina.
- fotografia
- Kto je na tej fotografií?
- obrázok
- Kto je na tom obrázku?
- škola
- Moja dcéra chodí do školy.
- syn
- Je to môj syn.
- strýko
- Je to môj strýko.
- navštíviť
- Môžeme prísť na návštěvu?
- manželka
- Je to moja manželka.
- narodenie
- Aký je dátum Vášho narodenia?
- narodený
- Kedy si sa narodil? Narodil som sa v apríli.
- tamto
- Tamto je môj brat.
- deti
- Koľko máte detí?
- otec
- Zoznám sa s mojím otcom.
- sestra
- To je moja sestra.
- birthday
- Happy birthday!
- cousin
- It is my cousin.
- dad
- It is my dad.
- date of birth
- Fill in the name and the date of birth.
- daughter
- This is my daughter.
- husband
- Meet my husband.
- children
- They have four children.
- our
- Our family live here.
- photo
- Who is in the photograph?
- picture
- Who is in the picture?
- school
- My daughter goes to school.
- son
- It is my son.
- uncle
- It is my uncle.
- visit
- Can we come for a visit?
- wife
- It is my wife.
- birth
- What is your date of birth?
- born
- When were you born? I was born in April.
- that
- That is my brother.
- children
- How many children do you have?
- father
- Meet my father.
- sister
- It is my sister.

- dedko, starý otec
- Je to môj starý otec.
- grandfather
- It is my grandfather.

Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!

- birthday
- Happy birthday!
- cousin
- It is my cousin.
- dad
- It is my dad.
- date of birth
- Fill in the name and the date of birth.
- daughter
- This is my daughter.
- husband
- Meet my husband.
- children
- They have four children.
- our
- Our family live here.
- photo
- Who is in the photograph?
- picture
- Who is in the picture?
- school
- My daughter goes to school.
- son
- It is my son.
- uncle
- It is my uncle.
- visit
- Can we come for a visit?
- wife
- It is my wife.
- birth
- What is your date of birth?
- born
- When were you born? I was born in April.
- that
- That is my brother.
- children
- How many children do you have?
- father
- Meet my father.
- sister
- It is my sister.
- narodeniny
- Všetko najlepšie k narodeninám!
- bratranec
- Je to môj bratranec.
- otec
- Je to môj otec.
- dátum narodenia
- Vyplňte meno a dátum narodenia.
- dcéra
- Toto je moja dcéra.
- manžel
- Zoznámte sa s mojím manželom.
- deti
- Majú štyri deti.
- náš
- Žije tu naša rodina.
- fotografia
- Kto je na tej fotografií?
- obrázok
- Kto je na tom obrázku?
- škola
- Moja dcéra chodí do školy.
- syn
- Je to môj syn.
- strýko
- Je to môj strýko.
- navštíviť
- Môžeme prísť na návštenu?
- manželka
- Je to moja manželka.
- narodenie
- Aký je dátum Vášho narodenia?
- narodený
- Kedy si sa narodil? Narodil som sa v apríli.
- tamto
- Tamto je môj brat.
- deti
- Koľko máte detí?
- otec
- Zoznám sa s mojím otcom.
- sestra
- To je moja sestra.

- grandfather
- It is my grandfather.
- dedko, starý otec
- Je to môj starý otec.

Lesson 10_Family_context sentences_listen!

- Aký je dátum Vášho narodenia?
- Zoznámte sa s mojím manželom.
- Je to môj strýko.
- Všetko najlepšie k narodeninám!
- Žije tu naša rodina.
- Je to môj starý otec.
- Zoznám sa s mojím otcom.
- Vyplňte meno a dátum narodenia.
- Majú štyri deti.
- To je moja sestra.
- Kto je na tej fotografií?
- Je to môj bratranec.
- Je to moja manželka.
- Môžeme prísť na návštevu?
- Koľko máte detí?
- Toto je moja dcéra.
- Kedy si sa narodil? Narodil som sa v apríli.
- Kto je na tom obrázku?
- Tamto je môj brat.
- Moja dcéra chodí do školy.
- Je to môj syn.
- Je to môj otec.
- What is your date of birth?
- Meet my husband.
- It is my uncle.
- Happy birthday!
- Our family live here.
- It is my grandfather.
- Meet my father.
- Fill in the name and the date of birth.
- They have four children.
- It is my sister.
- Who is in the photograph?
- It is my cousin.
- It is my wife.
- Can we come for a visit?
- How many children do you have?
- This is my daughter.
- When were you born? I was born in April.
- Who is in the picture?
- That is my brother.
- My daughter goes to school.
- It is my son.
- It is my dad.

Lesson 10_Family_context sentences_translate!

- It is my son.
- My daughter goes to school.
- It is my grandfather.
- Meet my father.
- This is my daughter.
- Fill in the name and the date of birth.
- It is my sister.
- It is my wife.
- Happy birthday!
- How many children do you have?
- Who is in the photograph?
- What is your date of birth?
- They have four children.
- It is my cousin.
- It is my dad.
- Our family live here.
- When were you born? I was born in April.
- Can we come for a visit?
- Je to môj syn.
- Moja dcéra chodí do školy.
- Je to môj starý otec.
- Zoznám sa s mojím otcom.
- Toto je moja dcéra.
- Vyplňte meno a dátum narodenia.
- To je moja sestra.
- Je to moja manželka.
- Všetko najlepšie k narodeninám!
- Koľko máte detí?
- Kto je na tej fotografií?
- Aký je dátum Vášho narodenia?
- Majú štyri deti.
- Je to môj bratranec.
- Je to môj otec.
- Žije tu naša rodina.
- Kedy si sa narodil? Narodil som sa v apríli.
- Môžeme prísť na návštevu?

- It is my uncle.
 - Meet my husband.
 - That is my brother.
 - Who is in the picture?
- Je to môj strýko.
 - Zoznámte sa s mojím manželom.
 - Tamto je môj brat.
 - Kto je na tom obrázku?

Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_listen!

- nespravodlivé
- zapnutý, zapojený
- príliš
- pravdivý
- ťažký
- smiešne
- komplikovaný, zložitý
- rozdielny, iný
- nápad, myšlienka
- nervózny
- nervózny
- hovoriť
- modrý
- zlý
- bezpečný
- zaujímavý
- dôležitý
- úplná katastrofa
- populárny, obľúbený
- logický
- krásný
- šťastný
- to
- pripravený
- unfair
- on
- too
- True
- difficult
- funny
- complicated
- different
- idea
- nervous
- nervous
- speak
- blue
- bad
- safe
- interesting
- important
- total disaster
- popular
- logical
- beautiful
- happy
- it
- ready

Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_translate!

- unfair
- too
- nervous
- idea
- speak
- blue
- it
- interesting
- difficult
- important
- logical
- beautiful
- happy
- ready
- nervous
- different
- bad
- complicated
- nespravodlivé
- príliš
- nervózny
- nápad, myšlienka
- hovoriť
- modrý
- to
- zaujímavý
- ťažký
- dôležitý
- logický
- krásný
- šťastný
- pripravený
- nervózny
- rozdielny, iný
- zlý
- komplikovaný, zložitý

- on
- total disaster
- safe
- popular
- funny
- True
- zapnutý, zapojený
- úplná katastrofa
- bezpečný
- populárny, obľúbený
- smiešne
- pravdivý

Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_context sentences_listen!

- zlý
- Vyzerá to zle.
- krásný
- Je to krásne.
- modrý
- Obloha je modrá.
- komplikovaný, zložitý
- Je to zložité.
- rozdielny, iný
- Situácia je teraz iná.
- ťažký
- Mohlo by to byť ťažké.
- smiešne
- Nie je to smiešne?
- šťastný
- Si šťastná?
- nápad, myšlienka
- Je to dobrý nápad.
- dôležitý
- Je to veľmi dôležité.
- zaujímavý
- Nie je to zaujímavé?
- to
- Je to dobré.
- príliš
- Je to príliš malé.
- logický
- Je to logické.
- nervózny
- Si nervózny?
- populárny, obľúbený
- Je veľmi populárny.
- pripravený
- Si pripravený?
- bezpečný
- Je to bezpečné.
- hovoriť
- Hovorte pomaly, prosím.
- bad
- This looks bad.
- beautiful
- It's beautiful.
- blue
- The sky is blue.
- complicated
- It's complicated.
- different
- The situation is different now.
- difficult
- It could be difficult.
- funny
- Isn't it funny?
- happy
- Are you happy?
- idea
- It's a good idea.
- important
- It is very important.
- interesting
- Isn't it interesting?
- it
- It is good.
- too
- It is too small.
- logical
- It is logical.
- nervous
- Are you nervous?
- popular
- He's very popular.
- ready
- Are you ready?
- safe
- It is safe.
- speak
- Speak slowly, please.

- pravdivý
- Je to pravdivé. Je to pravda.
- nespravodlivé
- Je to nespravodlivé.
- zapnutý, zapojený
- Je to zapnuté?
- nervózny
- Si nervózny?
- úplná katastrofa
- Bola to úplná katastrofa.
- true
- It's true.
- unfair
- It is unfair.
- on
- Is it on?
- nervous
- Are you nervous?
- total disaster
- It was a total disaster.

[Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_context sentences_translate!](#)

- bad
- This looks bad.
- beautiful
- It's beautiful.
- blue
- The sky is blue.
- complicated
- It's complicated.
- different
- The situation is different now.
- difficult
- It could be difficult.
- funny
- Isn't it funny?
- happy
- Are you happy?
- idea
- It's a good idea.
- important
- It is very important.
- interesting
- Isn't it interesting?
- it
- It is good.
- too
- It is too small.
- logical
- It is logical.
- nervous
- Are you nervous?
- popular
- He's very popular.
- ready
- Are you ready?
- zlý
- Vyzerá to zle.
- krásny
- Je to krásne.
- modrý
- Obloha je modrá.
- komplikovaný, zložitý
- Je to zložité.
- rozdielny, iný
- Situácia je teraz iná.
- ťažký
- Mohlo by to byť ťažké.
- smiešne
- Nie je to smiešne?
- šťastný
- Si šťastná?
- nápad, myšlienka
- Je to dobrý nápad.
- dôležitý
- Je to veľmi dôležité.
- zaujímavý
- Nie je to zaujímavé?
- to
- Je to dobré.
- príliš
- Je to príliš malé.
- logický
- Je to logické.
- nervózny
- Si nervózny?
- populárny, obľúbený
- Je veľmi populárny.
- pripravený
- Si pripravený?

- safe
- It is safe.
- speak
- Speak slowly, please.
- true
- It's true.
- unfair
- It is unfair.
- on
- Is it on?
- nervous
- Are you nervous?
- total disaster
- It was a total disaster.
- bezpečný
- Je to bezpečné.
- hovorit'
- Hovorte pomaly, prosím.
- pravdivý
- Je to pravdivé. Je to pravda.
- nespravodlivé
- Je to nespravodlivé.
- zapnutý, zapojený
- Je to zapnuté?
- nervózny
- Si nervózny?
- úplná katastrofa
- Bola to úplná katastrofa.

Lesson 11_Characteristics_context sentences_listen!

- Je to krásne.
- Je veľmi populárny.
- Si nervózny?
- Je to veľmi dôležité.
- Bola to úplná katastrofa.
- Je to dobré.
- Je to logické.
- Obloha je modrá.
- Je to zapnuté?
- Nie je to smiešne?
- Mohlo by to byť ľažké.
- Hovorte pomaly, prosím.
- Si nervózny?
- Je to príliš malé.
- Je to dobrý nápad.
- Je to nespravodlivé.
- Je to pravdivé. Je to pravda.
- Vyzerá to zle.
- Si pripravený?
- Nie je to zaujímavé?
- Je to bezpečné.
- Situácia je teraz iná.
- Je to zložité.
- Si šťastná?
- It's beautiful.
- He's very popular.
- Are you nervous?
- It is very important.
- It was a total disaster.
- It is good.
- It is logical.
- The sky is blue.
- Is it on?
- Isn't it funny?
- It could be difficult.
- Speak slowly, please.
- Are you nervous?
- It is too small.
- It's a good idea.
- It is unfair.
- It's true.
- This looks bad.
- Are you ready?
- Isn't it interesting?
- It is safe.
- The situation is different now.
- It's complicated.
- Are you happy?

Lesson 11_Characteristics_context sentences_translate!

- The situation is different now.
- It is safe.
- Isn't it interesting?
- It is too small.
- Situácia je teraz iná.
- Je to bezpečné.
- Nie je to zaujímavé?
- Je to príliš malé.

- It is unfair.
 - Speak slowly, please.
 - Are you nervous?
 - Isn't it funny?
 - It is very important.
 - Are you happy?
 - Is it on?
 - The sky is blue.
 - It's a good idea.
 - It is logical.
 - It's complicated.
 - It is good.
 - Are you nervous?
 - Are you ready?
 - It was a total disaster.
 - It's true.
 - It could be difficult.
 - He's very popular.
 - This looks bad.
 - It's beautiful.
- Je to nespravodlivé.
 - Hovorte pomaly, prosím.
 - Si nervózny?
 - Nie je to smiešne?
 - Je to veľmi dôležité.
 - Si šťastná?
 - Je to zapnuté?
 - Obloha je modrá.
 - Je to dobrý nápad.
 - Je to logické.
 - Je to zložité.
 - Je to dobré.
 - Si nervózny?
 - Si pripravený?
 - Bola to úplná katastrofa.
 - Je to pravdivé. Je to pravda.
 - Mohlo by to byť ľažké.
 - Je veľmi populárny.
 - Vyzerá to zle.
 - Je to krásne.

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_TEST

- afraid
- can
- be sorry
- know
- please
- correct
- I
- two
- not
- sir
- excuse
- understand
- day
- hurry
- will
- listen
- much
- late
- good
- us
- like
- now
- old
- one
- if
- for
- how
- ok
- name
- go
- where
- film
- luck
- nice
- minute
- to
- who
- what
- past
- language
- later
- tomorrow
- slowly
- there

- more
- hi
- pleased
- where
- me
- from
- sure
- hello
- I must
- why
- time
- and
- we
- see
- think
- night
- what
- relax

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_KEY

- afraid
- can
- be sorry
- know
- please
- correct
- I
- two
- not
- sir
- excuse
- understand
- day
- hurry
- will
- listen
- much
- late
- good
- us
- like
- now
- old
- one
- if
- for
- how
- ok
- name
- go
- where
- film
- luck
- nice
- minute
- to
- who
- what
- past
- language
- later
- tomorrow
- slowly
- there
- obávať sa, báť sa
- môcť, vedieť, dokázať
- ľutovať
- vedieť, poznáť
- prosím
- správny
- ja
- dva
- nie
- pán
- ospravedlniť
- rozumieť
- deň
- ponáhľať sa
- budem
- počúvať
- veľa
- neskoro
- dobrý
- nás, nám, nami
- mať rád, páčiť sa
- teraz
- starý
- jeden
- ak
- pre
- ako
- v poriadku
- meno
- íst'
- kde
- film
- šťastie
- pekný
- minúta
- do, k
- kto
- čo
- minulosť
- jazyk
- neskôr
- zajtra
- pomaly
- tam

- more
 - hi
 - pleased
 - where
 - me
 - from
 - sure
 - hello
 - I must
 - why
 - time
 - and
 - we
 - see
 - think
 - night
 - what
 - relax
- viac
 - ahoj (pri stretnutí)
 - spokojný, potešený, rád
 - kde
 - mi, mne,
 - od, z
 - istý, iste
 - ahoj
 - Musím
 - prečo
 - čas
 - a
 - my
 - vidieť
 - myslieť
 - noc
 - čo
 - relaxovať, odpočívať, uvoľniť

Lesson 01_basis_context sentences_TEST

- How much time is there for it?
- It is for us?
- How old are you?
- I am sure about it.
- That's correct.
- What is it?
- I think so.
- I will be at home.
- Where are you from?
- Can I help you?
- It's late.
- Good morning everybody.
- I am sorry.
- Thank you, sir.
- Don't hurry!
- Excuse me, sir!
- Everything's ok.
- Why are you here?
- He is not here.
- Listen to me!
- Just relax. Take it easy.
- Give me more.
- What is your name?
- I must go.
- It is half past three.
- See you later!
- I am from Europe.
- you and I
- Where are you going?
- It is for you
- I like it. Do you like it?
- Say hello to Peter.
- How many languages do you speak?
- Have a nice day.
- come to me
- Do you understand?
- It is a good film.
- Good night, sweet dreams.
- What is it?
- Please, help me!
- If you help me
- Hi, how are you?
- Can you see me?
- There is only one way.

- Wait a minute!
- Where are you from?
- I am afraid
- How are you?
- How much is it?
- Please be there.
- Who is it?
- one, two, three, four, five
- Have a nice day!
- Now I know
- Good luck!
- See you tomorrow.
- We are here.
- I am pleased to meet you.
- Speak slowly, please.
- I don't know.
- Is it for me?
- Where are you from?

Lesson 01_basis_context sentences_KEY

- How much time is there for it?
- It is for us?
- How old are you?
- I am sure about it.
- That's correct.
- What is it?
- I think so.
- I will be at home.
- Where are you from?
- Can I help you?
- It's late.
- Good morning everybody.
- I am sorry.
- Thank you, sir.
- Don't hurry!
- Excuse me, sir!
- Everything's ok.
- Why are you here?
- He is not here.
- Listen to me!
- Just relax. Take it easy.
- Give me more.
- What is your name?
- I must go.
- It is half past three.
- See you later!
- I am from Europe.
- you and I
- Where are you going?
- It is for you
- I like it. Do you like it?
- Say hello to Peter.
- How many languages do you speak?
- Have a nice day.
- come to me
- Do you understand?
- It is a good film.
- Good night, sweet dreams.
- What is it?
- Please, help me!
- If you help me
- Hi, how are you?
- Can you see me?
- There is only one way.
- Koľko času na to zostáva?
- Je to pre nás?
- Ako starý si ? Koľko máš rokov?
- Som si tým istý.
- Správne.
- Čo je to?
- Myslím, že áno.
- Budem doma.
- Odkiaľ si?
- Môžem vám pomôcť?
- Je neskoro.
- Dobré ráno všetkým.
- Je mi to ľúto.
- Ďakujem, pane.
- Neponáhľaj sa!
- Prepáčte, pane!
- Všetko je v poriadku.
- Prečo si tu?
- Nie je tu.
- Počúvaj ma!
- Len kľud. Ber to s nadhľadom.
- Daj mi viac.
- Ako sa voláš?
- Musím ísť.
- Je pol štvrtnej.
- Uvidíme sa neskôr! Dovidenia!
- Som z Európy.
- Ty a ja
- Kam ideš?
- Je to pre teba.
- Máme rád. Páči sa ti to?
- Pozdrav Petra.
- Koľko jazykov ovládate?
- Prajeme ti pekný deň.
- Podči mne
- Rozumiete?
- Je to dobrý film.
- Dobrú noc, sladké sny.
- Čo je to?
- Prosím, pomôžte mi!
- Ak mi pomôžeš
- Ahoj, ako sa máš?
- Vidíš ma?
- Je tam len jeden spôsob.

- Wait a minute!
 - Where are you from?
 - I am afraid
 - How are you?
 - How much is it?
 - Please be there.
 - Who is it?
 - one, two, three, four, five
 - Have a nice day!
 - Now I know
 - Good luck!
 - See you tomorrow.
 - We are here.
 - I am pleased to meet you.
 - Speak slowly, please.
 - I don't know.
 - Is it for me?
 - Where are you from?
- Počkaj chvíľu!
 - Odkiaľ si?
 - Obávam sa.
 - Ako "si" ? Ako sa máš?
 - Ako veľa to je? Koľko to stojí?
 - Prosím, budť tam.
 - Kto je to?
 - jedna, dva, tri, štyri, päť
 - Prajeme pekný deň!
 - Teraz už viem.
 - Veľa šťastia!
 - Uvidíme sa zajtra.
 - Sme tu.
 - Som potešený, že sa s tebou stretávam.
 - Hovorte pomaly, prosím.
 - Neviem.
 - Je to pre mňa?
 - Odkiaľ si?

Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_TEST

- often
- learn
- read
- register
- at work
- start
- pass
- work
- get
- hear
- inform
- before
- cycle
- protection
- connect
- finish
- also
- lesson
- document
- message
- problem
- He has
- plan
- program
- code
- come
- do
- date
- screen
- bike
- option
- salary
- work
- apply
- possible
- personal
- continue
- identity card, ID
- by
- propose
- copy
- job
- assistant
- tradition

- tonight
- have to
- text
- paper
- office
- follow
- call
- begin
- study
- He does
- employer
- company
- repeat
- book

Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_KEY

- often
- learn
- read
- register
- at work
- start
- pass
- work
- get
- hear
- inform
- before
- cycle
- protection
- connect
- finish
- also
- lesson
- document
- message
- problem
- He has
- plan
- program
- code
- come
- do
- date
- screen
- bike
- option
- salary
- work
- apply
- possible
- personal
- continue
- identity card, ID
- by
- propose
- copy
- job
- assistant
- tradition
- často
- naučiť sa, dozvedieť sa
- čítať
- registertrovať sa, zapísat' sa
- v práci
- začať
- prejsť
- práca
- získať, dostať
- počuť
- informovať
- pred (čas)
- bicyklovať sa
- ochrana
- pripojiť sa
- dokončiť, skončiť, cieľ
- tiež
- lekcia
- dokument
- správa, odkaz
- problém
- On má
- plánovať
- program
- kód
- prísť
- robiť
- dátum, schôdzka
- obrazovka
- bicykel
- možnosť
- plat
- práca
- požiadať o, uchádzať sa o
- možný
- osobný
- pokračovať
- preukaz totožnosti, občianska legitimizácia
- kým, čím
- navrhnúť
- kopírovať
- práca, pracovné miesto
- asistent
- tradícia

- tonight
 - have to
 - text
 - paper
 - office
 - follow
 - call
 - begin
 - study
 - He does
 - employer
 - company
 - repeat
 - book
- dnes večer
 - musieť
 - text
 - papier
 - kancelária, úrad
 - nasledovať
 - telefónny hovor
 - začať
 - študovať
 - On robí
 - zamestnávateľ
 - spoločnosť
 - opakovat
 - kniha

Lesson 02_activities_context sentences_TEST

- What are you learning?
- What are you proposing?
- I go by car.
- We walk and cycle.
- What is your personal number?
- Can I come later?
- She works as an assistant.
- Let me pass, please.
- Can you send me the document?
- Where can I apply for this job?
- He does it.
- Do you like reading?
- I also work.
- We have to plan his visit.
- I will get it tomorrow.
- We are at work.
- He is having an English lesson.
- What are the options?
- When can we begin?
- When do you finish work?
- We need some protection.
- Can you see it on the screen?
- Did they inform you about it?
- How often do you go there?
- He's in his office.
- I am at work.
- repeat
- What do you do?
- Do you know the access code?
- Is it possible to meet you?
- Do you have a bike?
- Copy the file here.
- Who is your employer?
- We have to do it now
- Follow me, please.
- Where can we register?
- Can you hear me?
- Are there any messages for me?
- Where do you work?
- I have a book.
- The salary is good.
- What company does he work for?
- Do you have a job?
- Can you connect to the internet?

- Come before seven.
- What are you doing tonight?
- book
- What is on the program?
- I need to print it on the paper.
- What time do you start?
- Please give me a call!
- Can you show me your ID?
- It is our tradition.
- Can you repeat it?
- What's the date today?
- He has a book.
- Please, continue!
- Is there a problem here?

Lesson 02_activities _context sentences_KEY

- What are you learning?
 - What are you proposing?
 - I go by car.
 - We walk and cycle.
 - What is your personal number?
 - Can I come later?
 - She works as an assistant.
 - Let me pass, please.
 - Can you send me the document?
 - Where can I apply for this job?
 - He does it.
 - Do you like reading?
 - I also work.
 - We have to plan his visit.
 - I will get it tomorrow.
 - We are at work.
 - He is having an English lesson.
 - What are the options?
 - When can we begin?
 - When do you finish work?
 - We need some protection.
 - Can you see it on the screen?
 - Did they inform you about it?
 - How often do you go there?
 - He's in his office.
 - I am at work.
 - repeat
 - What do you do?
 - Do you know the access code?
 - Is it possible to meet you?
 - Do you have a bike?
 - Copy the file here.
 - Who is your employer?
 - We have to do it now
 - Follow me, please.
 - Where can we register?
 - Can you hear me?
 - Are there any messages for me?
 - Where do you work?
 - I have a book.
 - The salary is good.
 - What company does he work for?
 - Do you have a job?
- Čo sa učíš?
 - Čo navrhuješ?
 - Jazdím autom.
 - Chodíme pešo a bicykujeme sa.
 - Aké je vaše osobné číslo?
 - Môžem prísť neskôr?
 - Pracuje ako asistentka.
 - Nechajte ma prosím prejsť.
 - Môžeš mi poslať ten dokument?
 - Kde sa môžem uchádzať o túto prácu?
 - Robí to.
 - Čítaš rád?
 - Ja tiež pracujem.
 - Musíme naplánovať jeho návštenu.
 - Zajtra to dostanem.
 - Sme v práci.
 - Práve má angličtinu.
 - Aké sú možnosti?
 - Kedy môžeme začať?
 - Kedy skončíš v práci?
 - Potrebujeme nejakú ochranu.
 - Vidiš to na obrazovke?
 - Informovali ťa o tom?
 - Ako často tam chodíš?
 - Je vo svojej kancelárii.
 - Som v práci.
 - opakovať
 - Čo robíš?
 - Poznáš prístupový kód?
 - Je možné sa s vami stretnúť?
 - Máš bicykel?
 - Skopíruj ten súbor sem.
 - Kto je tvoj zamestnávateľ?
 - Musíme to urobiť teraz.
 - Nasleduj ma, prosím.
 - Kde sa môžeme zaregistrovať?
 - Počuješ ma?
 - Sú tam pre mňa nejaké správy? Mám tu nejaké správy?
 - Kde pracuješ?
 - Mám knihu.
 - Plat je dobrý.
 - Pre akú spoločnosť pracuje?
 - Máš prácu?

- Can you connect to the internet?
 - Come before seven.
 - What are you doing tonight?
 - book
 - What is on the program?
 - I need to print it on the paper.
 - What time do you start?
 - Please give me a call!
 - Can you show me your ID?
 - It is our tradition.
 - Can you repeat it?
 - What's the date today?
 - He has a book.
 - Please, continue!
 - Is there a problem here?
- Môžeš sa pripojiť na internet?
 - Príď pred siedmou.
 - Čo robíš dnes večer?
 - kniha
 - Čo je na programe?
 - Musím to vytlačiť na papier.
 - O ktorej hodine začínaš?
 - Prosím, zavolaj mi!
 - Môžete mi ukázať svoj preukaz totožnosti?
 - Je to naša tradícia.
 - Môžeš to zopakovať?
 - Aký je dnešný dátum?
 - Má (nejakú) knihu.
 - Prosím, pokračujte!
 - Je tu nejaký problém?

Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_TEST

- kitchen
 - at home
 - comfort
 - go, went, gone
 - inside
 - number
 - next to
 - bar
 - midnight
 - live
 - dinner
 - bathroom
 - living room
 - is
 - at
 - hotel
 - coffee
 - appartment
 - door
 - wait
 - I need to go to the toilet.
 - a long way
 - upstairs
 - at home
 - home
 - she
 - on
 - toilet
 - my
 - shower
 - want
 - address
 - quiet
 - they
 - breakfast

Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_KEY

- kitchen
- at home
- comfort
- go,went, gone
- inside
- number
- next to
- bar
- midnight
- live
- dinner
- bathroom
- living room
- is
- at
- hotel
- coffee
- apartment
- door
- wait
- I need to go to the toilet.
- a long way
- upstairs
- at home
- home
- she
- on
- toilet
- my
- shower
- want
- address
- quiet
- they
- breakfast
- kuchyňa
- doma
- pohodlie
- íst'
- vnútri
- číslo
- vedľa
- bar
- polnoc
- žiť, bývať
- večera
- kúpeľňa
- obývacia izba
- je
- v, vo
- hotel
- káva
- byt
- dvere
- čakať
- Potrebujem íst' na toaletu.
- dlhá cesta
- na poschodí
- doma
- domov
- ona
- na
- WC
- môj
- sprcha
- chcieť
- adresa
- tichý
- oni, ony
- raňajky

Lesson 03_Living_context sentences_TEST

- May I use your bathroom?
- He lives next to me.
- I am going home.
- Please be quiet.
- Let's go to the bar.
- They are at home.
- Wait for me!
- What is your address?
- Go upstairs!
- It's a long way home.
- Are you at home?
- It is very comfortable.
- I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.
- Could you close the door?
- I'll be home by midnight.
- What is there for breakfast?
- Are you at home?
- They went home.
- on the table
- Where is the toilet?
- He wants to go home.
- Where is the hotel?
- What is your room number?
- Can I take a shower?
- It is my house.
- breakfast
- Where is the kitchen?
- He is at home.
- Are they inside?
- Would you like some coffee?
- The dinner is served.
- I am at home, but he is not.
- Where is the living room?
- She is at home.
- Where does she live?

Lesson 03_Living_context sentences_KEY

- May I use your bathroom?
 - He lives next to me.
 - I am going home.
 - Please be quiet.
 - Let's go to the bar.
 - They are at home.
 - Wait for me!
 - What is your address?
 - Go upstairs!
 - It's a long way home.
 - Are you at home?
 - It is very comfortable.
 - I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.
 - Could you close the door?
 - I'll be home by midnight.
 - What is there for breakfast?
 - Are you at home?
 - They went home.
 - on the table
 - Where is the toilet?
 - He wants to go home.
 - Where is the hotel?
 - What is your room number?
 - Can I take a shower?
 - It is my house.
 - breakfast
 - Where is the kitchen?
 - He is at home.
 - Are they inside?
 - Would you like some coffee?
 - The dinner is served.
 - I am at home, but he is not.
 - Where is the living room?
 - She is at home.
 - Where does she live?
- Smiem použiť kúpeľňu?
 - Žije vedľa mňa.
 - Idem domov.
 - Prosím, budť ticho.
 - Podíme do baru.
 - Sú doma.
 - Počkaj na mňa!
 - Aká je tvoja adresa?
 - Chodť hore schodami!
 - Je to dlhá cesta domov.
 - Si doma?
 - Je to veľmi pohodlné.
 - Potrebujem ísiť na záchod. Prvé dvere naľavo.
 - Mohol by si zatvoriť dvere?
 - Do polnoci budem doma.
 - Čo je na raňajky?
 - Si doma?
 - Išli domov.
 - na stole
 - Kde je toaleta?
 - Chce ísiť domov.
 - Kde je hotel?
 - Aké je číslo tvojej izby?
 - Môžem sa osprchovať?
 - Je to môj dom.
 - raňajky
 - Kde je kuchyňa?
 - Je doma.
 - Sú vnútri?
 - Dáš si kávu?
 - Podáva sa večera.
 - Ja som doma, ale on nie.
 - Kde je obývacia izba?
 - Ona je doma.
 - Kde býva?

Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_TEST

- single ticket
 - city
 - corner
 - fuel
 - drive
 - here
 - downtown
 - village
 - driver
 - train
 - park
 - arrival
 - lift
 - region
 - cold
 - people
 - park
 - a driving licence
 - passport
 - English
 - their
 - a supermarket
 - fast
 - medicine
 - far
 - departure
 - car
 - vehicle
 - parking
 - car keys
 - road
 - bus
 - internet
 - hospital
 - week
 - weather

Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_KEY

- single ticket
- city
- corner
- fuel
- drive
- here
- downtown
- village
- driver
- train
- park
- arrival
- lift
- region
- cold
- people
- park
- a driving licence
- passport
- English
- their
- a supermarket
- fast
- medicine
- far
- departure
- car
- vehicle
- parking
- car keys
- road
- bus
- internet
- hospital
- week
- weather
- jednosmerný lístok
- mesto
- roh
- palivo
- šoférovať
- tu
- centrum mesta
- obec, dedina
- vodič
- vlak
- park
- príchod
- výťah, zviežť
- región
- studený, chladný
- ľudia
- parkovať
- vodičský preukaz
- pas
- angličtina, anglický
- ich
- supermarket, potraviny
- rýchlo
- medicína, liek
- daleko
- odchod
- auto
- vozidlo
- parkovanie
- kľúče od auta
- cesta
- autobus
- internet
- nemocnica
- týždeň
- počasie

Lesson 04_Travelling_context sentences_TEST

- Do you live in a city?
- Let's go by train.
- How many people are there?
- It's just around the corner.
- Follow this road.
- Where is the nearest supermarket?
- Is it their car?
- Where can we get some fuel?
- May I see your passport?
- Can you drive?
- I am going there next week.
- Do you have a driving licence?
- One single ticket, please.
- What is the arrival time?
- Take a coat. It's quite cold outside.
- What is the weather like?
- Where are my car keys?
- Can you give me a lift?
- He's a very good driver.
- Are you going to downtown?
- Are we going by bus?
- What time is the departure?
- How far is the village?
- The vehicle is broken.
- Mluvíte anglicky?
- You can buy some medicine in the pharmacy.
- Go through the park.
- What region is it in?
- Is it far?
- Is parking allowed here?
- Is she in the hospital?
- Don't go so fast!
- Can I borrow your car?
- Where can we park the car?
- Is there an internet connection here?
- Are you from here?

Lesson 04_Travelling_context sentences_KEY

- Do you live in a city?
- Let's go by train.
- How many people are there?
- It's just around the corner.
- Follow this road.
- Where is the nearest supermarket?
- Is it their car?
- Where can we get some fuel?
- May I see your passport?
- Can you drive?
- I am going there next week.
- Do you have a driving licence?
- One single ticket, please.
- What is the arrival time?
- Take a coat. It's quite cold outside.
- What is the weather like?
- Where are my car keys?
- Can you give me a lift?
- He's a very good driver.
- Are you going to downtown?
- Are we going by bus?
- What time is the departure?
- How far is the village?
- The vehicle is broken.
- Mluvíte anglicky?
- You can buy some medicine in the pharmacy.
- Go through the park.
- What region is it in?
- Is it far?
- Is parking allowed here?
- Is she in the hospital?
- Don't go so fast!
- Can I borrow your car?
- Where can we park the car?
- Is there an internet connection here?
- Are you from here?
- Žiješ v meste?
- Podme vlakom.
- Koľko je tam ľudí?
- Je to hned' za rohom.
- Chodťte po tejto ceste.
- Kde je najbližší supermarket?
- Je to ich auto?
- Kde môžeme zohnať nejaké palivo?
- Môžem vidieť váš pas?
- Vieš šoférovať?
- Chystám sa tam budúci týždeň.
- Máte vodičský preukaz?
- Jeden jednosmerný lístok, prosím.
- Aký je čas príchodu?
- Vezmi si kabát. Vonku je dosť chladno.
- Aké je počasie?
- Kde mám kľúče od auta?
- Môžete ma odviezť?
- Je to veľmi dobrý vodič.
- Chystáš sa do centra?
- Ideme autobusom?
- O koľkej odchádzke?
- Ako ďaleko je tá dedina?
- Vozidlo je pokazené.
- Hovoríte po anglicky?
- V lekárni si môžeš kúpiť nejaké lieky.
- Prejdite cez park.
- V akom regióne sa to nachádza?
- Je to ďaleko?
- Je tu povolené parkovanie?
- Je v nemocnici?
- Nechoď tak rýchlo!
- Môžem si požičať tvoje auto?
- Kde si môžeme zaparkovať auto?
- Je tu internetové pripojenie?
- Si odtiaľto?

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_TEST

- seventh
 - twenty three
 - six
 - eight hundred and forty
 - one thousand and seven
 - eight hundred and seven
 - eight hundred and fifty two
 - eight hundred and seventy one
 - six hundred and twenty two
 - two hundred and seven
 - one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen
 - one thousand
 - ninety nine
 - one hundred and sixty two
 - a hundred
 - fifteenth
 - three hundred and sixty four
 - one hundred and one
 - fifteen
 - three hundred and fifteen
 - one hundred and seventy one
 - three hundred
 - sixty fifth
 - two
 - thirty one
 - six hundred and six
 - one hundred and five
 - four hundred and seventeen
 - five thousand four hundred and fifty
 - fourteen
 - one hundred and ninety five
 - two thousand five hundred and fifty
 - twenty six
 - three hundred and nine
 - two hundred and one
 - twenty nine
 - sixty
 - one hundred and ninety nine
 - eight hundred and ten
 - one thousand and fifty seven
 - two thousand and five
 - four hundred and eighty one
 - seven hundred and fifty

- two thousand and fifty three
 - eighty seven
 - nine
 - seven
 - one hundred and ninety
 - ninety
 - thirty
 - three thousand five hundred and five
 - one hundred and fifty seven
 - eight
 - one billion
 - fourth
 - forty three
 - three hundred and eighty
 - ninety eight
 - three hundred and five
 - two thousand and seven
 - two hundred and fifty
 - four hundred and thirty three
 - nine hundred
 - fourteenth
 - one thousand and fifteen
 - one hundred and fifty
 - fifty four
 - eighth
 - three hundred and eighty two
 - nineteen
 - fifth
 - one hundred and two
 - two thousand five hundred
 - four
 - seventeen
 - eighteen
 - fourty third
 - ten thousand and seventeen
 - one thousand and ninety
 - four thousand and seven
 - two thousand one hundred and twenty
- two
- three
 - twenty two
 - seven hundred and eighty five
 - first
 - one hundred and seventy five
 - one hundred and eighty three
 - twenty eight

- one hundred and three
 - five hundred ninety
 - eighteenth
 - seventy
 - two hundred and twenty
 - eight hundred
 - four hundred and seventy eight
 - five hundred eighty seven
 - one thousand and eighty four
 - eighty fifth
 - seven hundred
 - sixteen
 - five hundred
 - thirteen
 - sixth
 - twenty five
 - twelve
 - one thousand and twenty three
 - twenty
 - five hundred and eleven
 - half
 - seven hundred and ninety nine
 - twenty one
 - one
 - twenty four
 - five hundred and two
 - seventy seventh
 - eleven
 - two hundred and ninety one
 - two thousand one hundred
 - eight hundred and ninety seven
 - five
 - seventeenth
 - two hundred and thirteen
 - one million
 - seven thousand eight hundred and sixty
- one
- twenty first
 - sixteenth
 - six hundred and four
 - seventy six
 - one hundred and eleven
 - two thousand and ninety one
 - two hundred and forty seven
 - three hundred and sixty seven
 - sixty five

- one hundred and sixty
- two hundred
- one hundred
- forty
- four hundred and four
- fifty
- two thousand one hundred and eight
- eighty
- twenty seven
- one hundred and nineteen
- one hundred and thirty five
- seven hundred and seven
- four hundred
- three hundred and ninety five
- two thousand
- five hundred and twenty one
- ten
- six hundred
- one hundred and sixty seven

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_KEY

- seventh
- twenty three
- six
- eight hundred and forty
- one thousand and seven
- eight hundred and seven
- eight hundred and fifty two
- eight hundred and seventy one
- six hundred and twenty two
- two hundred and seven
- one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen
- one thousand
- ninety nine
- one hundred and sixty two
- a hundred
- fifteenth
- three hundred and sixty four
- one hundred and one
- fifteen
- three hundred and fifteen
- one hundred and seventy one
- three hundred
- sixty fifth
- two
- thirty one
- six hundred and six
- one hundred and five
- four hundred and seventeen
- five thousand four hundred and fifty
- fourteen
- one hundred and ninety five
- two thousand five hundred and fifty
- twenty six
- three hundred and nine
- two hundred and one
- twenty nine
- sixty
- one hundred and ninety nine
- eight hundred and ten
- one thousand and fifty seven
- two thousand and five
- four hundred and eighty one
- siedmy
- dvadsaťtri
- šest'
- osemstoštyridsať, osemsto štyridsať
- tisícsedem
- osemstosedem, osemto sedem
- osemstopäťdesiatdva, osemto päťdesiatdva
- osemstosedemdesiatjeden, osemsto sedemdesiatjeden
- šeststodvadsaďdva
- dvestosedem
- stotisícpäťstosedemnásť
- tisíc
- deväťdesiatdeväť
- stošestdesiatdva
- sto
- pätnásty
- tristošestdesiatštyri
- stojeden
- pätnásť
- tristopätnásť
- stosedemdesiatjeden
- tristo
- šesťdesiaty piaty
- dva
- tridsaťjeden
- šesťstošest'
- sto päť
- štyristo sedemnásť
- odohnať
- štrnásť
- stodeväťdesiatpäť
- dvetisícpäťstopäťdesiat
- dvadsaťšest'
- tristodeväť
- dvestojeden
- dvadsaťdeväť
- šesťdesiat
- stodeväťdesiatdeväť
- osemstodesať, osemsto desať
- tisícpäťdesiatsedem
- dvetisícpäť
- štyristoosemdesiatjeden

- seven hundred and fifty
 - two thousand and fifty three
 - eighty seven
 - nine
 - seven
 - one hundred and ninety
 - ninety
 - thirty
 - three thousand five hundred and five
 - one hundred and fifty seven
 - eight
 - one billion
 - fourth
 - forty three
 - three hundred and eighty
 - ninety eight
 - three hundred and five
 - two thousand and seven
 - two hundred and fifty
 - four hundred and thirty three
 - nine hundred
 - fourteenth
 - one thousand and fifteen
 - one hundred and fifty
 - fifty four
 - eighth
 - three hundred and eighty two
 - nineteen
 - fifth
 - one hundred and two
 - two thousand five hundred
 - four
 - seventeen
 - eighteen
 - fourty third
 - ten thousand and seventeen
 - one thousand and ninety
 - four thousand and seven
 - two thousand one hundred and twenty
 - two
 - three
 - twenty two
 - seven hundred and eighty five
 - first
 - one hundred and seventy five
 - one hundred and eighty three
- sedemstopäťdesiat
 - dvetisícpäťdesiattri
 - osemdesiatsedem, osemdesiat sedem
 - deväť
 - sedem
 - stodeväťdesiat
 - deväťdesiat
 - tridsať
 - tritisícpäťstopäť
 - stopäťdesiat sedem
 - osem
 - jedna miliarda
 - štvrtý
 - štyridsaťtri
 - tristoosemdesiat
 - deväťdesiatosem
 - tristopäť
 - dvetisícsedem
 - dvestopäťdesiat
 - štyristotridsaťtri, štyristo tridsaťtri
 - deväťsto
 - štrnásť
 - tisícpätnásť
 - stopäťdesiat
 - päťdesiatštyri
 - ôsmy
 - tristoosemdesiatdva
 - devätnásť
 - piaty
 - stodva
 - dvetisícpäťsto
 - štyri
 - sedemnásť
 - osemnásť
 - štyridsaťtri
 - desaťtisícsedemnásť
 - tisícdeväťdesiat
 - štyritisícsedem
 - dvetisíctodvadsaťdva
 - tri
 - dvadsaťdva
 - sedemstoosemdesiatpäť
 - prvý
 - stosedemdesiatpäť
 - stoosemdesiattri

- twenty eight
 - one hundred and three
 - five hundred ninety
 - eighteenth
 - seventy
 - two hundred and twenty
 - eight hundred
 - four hundred and seventy eight
 - five hundred eighty seven
 - one thousand and eighty four
 - eighty fifth
 - seven hundred
 - sixteen
 - five hundred
 - thirteen
 - sixth
 - twenty five
 - twelve
 - one thousand and twenty three
 - twenty
 - five hundred and eleven
 - half
 - seven hundred and ninety nine
 - twenty one
 - one
 - twenty four
 - five hundred and two
 - seventy seventh
 - eleven
 - two hundred and ninety one
 - two thousand one hundred

 - eight hundred and ninety seven
 - five
 - seventeenth
 - two hundred and thirteen
 - one million
 - seven thousand eight hundred and sixty one
 - twenty first
 - sixteenth
 - six hundred and four
 - seventy six
 - one hundred and eleven
 - two thousand and ninety one
 - two hundred and forty seven
 - three hundred and sixty seven
- dvadsaťosem
 - stotri
 - päťstodeväťdesiat, päťsto deväťdesiat
 - osemnásty
 - sedemdesiat
 - dvestodvadsať
 - osemsto
 - štyristo sedemdesiatosem
 - päťstoosemdesiatsedem
 - tisícosemdesiatštyri
 - osemdesiaty piaty
 - sedemsto
 - šestnásť
 - päťsto
 - trinásť
 - šiesty
 - dvadsaťpäť
 - dvanásť
 - tisícdvadsaťtri
 - dvadsať
 - päťsto jedenásť
 - polovica
 - sedemstodeväťdesiatdeväť
 - dvadsatjeden
 - jeden
 - dvadsaťštyri
 - päťsto dva
 - sedemdesiaty siedmy
 - jedenásť
 - dvestodeväťdesiatjeden
 - dvetisícstoto
 - osemstodeväťdesiatosedem, osemsto deväťdesiatosedem
 - päť
 - sedemnásty
 - dvestotrinásť
 - jeden milión

 - sedemtisícosemstošestdesiatjeden
 - dvadsiaty prvý
 - šestnásť
 - šesťstoštyri
 - sedemdesiatšest
 - sto jedenásť
 - dvetisícdeväťdesiatjeden
 - dvestoštyridsaťsedem
 - tristošesťdesiatosedem

- sixty five
 - one hundred and sixty
 - two hundred
 - one hundred
 - forty
 - four hundred and four
 - fifty
 - two thousand one hundred and eight
 - eighty
 - twenty seven
 - one hundred and nineteen
 - one hundred and thirty five
 - seven hundred and seven
 - four hundred
 - three hundred and ninety five
 - two thousand
 - five hundred and twenty one
 - ten
 - six hundred
 - one hundred and sixty seven
- šestdesiatpäť
 - stošesťdesiat
 - dvesto
 - sto
 - štyridsať
 - štyristoštyri
 - päťdesiat
 - dvetisícstoosem
 - osemdesiat
 - dvadsaťsedem
 - stodevätnásť
 - stotridsaťpäť
 - sedemstosedem
 - štyristo
 - tristodeväťdesiatpäť
 - dvetisíc
 - päťstodvadsaťjeden, päťsto dvadsaťjeden
 - desať
 - šesťsto
 - stošesťdesiatšedem

Lesson 05_numbers_context sentences_TEST

- seventy six days
 - eight hundred cars
 - one hundred and sixty two cars
 - eight hundred and ten cars
 - four hundred and eighty one cars
 - eight hundred and seven cars
 - eight hundred and seventy one cars
 - two thousand and ninety one cars
 - three hundred and sixty four cars
 - eight women
 - thirty days
 - one hundred and two cars
 - the fourty third case
 - four hundred and thirty three cars
 - eleven days
 - one hundred and ninety cars
 - two hundred and one cars
 - eighteen days
 - one thousand and fifty seven cars
 - five hundred ninety cars
 - five thousand four hundred and fifty cars
 - eighty seven days
 - one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen cars
 - the seventh case
 - twenty four days
 - two hundred and thirteen cars
 - ninety nine days
 - It is half past five.
 - fifty four days
 - forty days
 - twenty two days
 - one thousand and ninety cars
 - two hundred cars
 - one billion cars
 - twenty five days
 - four thousand and seven cars
 - four hundred and seventy eight cars
 - twenty three days
 - six women
 - sixteen days
 - forty three days
 - twenty nine days
 - the fifteenth case

- two hundred and forty seven cars
.....
- a hundred days
.....
- three hundred and ninety five cars
.....
- twenty seven days
.....
- seven hundred and eighty five cars
.....
- two hundred and twenty cars
.....
- two hundred and fifty cars
.....
- fifteen days
.....
- sixty five days
.....
- one hundred and seventy one cars
.....
- one million cars
.....
- one hundred and eighty three cars
.....
- eight hundred and forty cars
.....
- twenty one days
.....
- one hundred and one cars
.....
- eighty days
.....
- one hundred and nineteen cars
.....
- three hundred and sixty seven cars
.....
- five women
.....
- one hundred days
.....
- sixty days
.....
- seven hundred and seven cars
.....
- nine women
.....
- three hundred and eighty two cars
.....
- fourteen days
.....
- nineteen days
.....
- seven hundred and ninety nine cars
.....
- six hundred and six cars
.....
- four hundred and four cars
.....
- five hundred cars
.....
- three hundred and eighty cars
.....
- five hundred eighty seven cars
.....
- three men
.....
- one hundred and sixty cars
.....
- thirteen days
.....
- five hundred and two cars
.....
- nine hundred cars
.....
- eight hundred and fifty two cars
.....
- one hundred and three cars
.....
- one hundred and fifty cars
.....
- one hundred and sixty seven cars
.....
- the first case
.....
- twelve days
.....
- two thousand one hundred and eight cars
.....
- seven thousand eight hundred and sixty one cars
.....

- seventeen days
- two thousand five hundred cars
- five hundred and twenty one cars
- The eighty fifth case
- one thousand cars
- one thousand and fifteen cars
- one hundred and eleven cars
- six hundred cars
- two thousand and seven cars
- two thousand cars
- the eighteenth case
- four men
- two hundred and seven cars
- five hundred and eleven cars
- two thousand five hundred and fifty cars
- two thousand one hundred cars
- ninety days
- one hundred and ninety nine cars
- ten thousand and seventeen cars
- the eighth case
- one thousand and twenty three cars
- six hundred and four cars
- seven women
- the sixteenth case
- one thousand and seven cars
- fifty days
- three hundred and fifteen cars
- three hundred and five cars
- seven hundred cars
- three thousand five hundred and five cars
- one hundred and fifty seven cars
- four hundred cars
- one hundred and thirty five cars
- two thousand and five cars
- three hundred cars
- seventy days
- the fourteenth case
- the twenty first case
- four hundred and seventeen cars
- two hundred and ninety one cars
- eight hundred and ninety seven cars
- one thousand and eighty four cars
- twenty six days
- The seventy seventh case
- the fourth case
- two men

- twenty days
- the fifth case
- one hundred and seventy five cars
- seven hundred and fifty cars
- three hundred and nine cars
- thirty one days
- ten days
- six hundred and twenty two cars
- ninety eight days
- two thousand and fifty three cars
- the sixth case
- twenty eight days
- one man
- the seventeenth case
- the sixty fifth case
- one hundred and five cars
- one hundred and ninety five cars
- two thousand one hundred and twenty two cars

Lesson 05_numbers_context sentences_KEY

- seventy six days
 - eight hundred cars
 - one hundred and sixty two cars
 - eight hundred and ten cars
 - four hundred and eighty one cars
 - eight hundred and seven cars
 - eight hundred and seventy one cars
 - two thousand and ninety one cars
 - three hundred and sixty four cars
 - eight women
 - thirty days
 - one hundred and two cars
 - the fourth third case
 - four hundred and thirty three cars
 - eleven days
 - one hundred and ninety cars
 - two hundred and one cars
 - eighteen days
 - one thousand and fifty seven cars
 - five hundred ninety cars
 - five thousand four hundred and fifty cars
 - eighty seven days
 - one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen cars
 - the seventh case
 - twenty four days
 - two hundred and thirteen cars
 - ninety nine days
 - It is half past five.
 - fifty four days
 - forty days
 - twenty two days
 - one thousand and ninety cars
 - two hundred cars
 - one billion cars
 - twenty five days
 - four thousand and seven cars
 - four hundred and seventy eight cars
 - twenty three days
 - six women
 - sixteen days
 - forty three days
 - twenty nine days
- sedemdesiatšest dní
 - osemsto áut
 - stošesťdesiatdva áut
 - osemstodesať automobilov
 - štyristo osemdesiatjeden áut
 - osemstosedem automobilov
 - osemstosedemdesiatjeden automobilov
 - dvetisíčdeväťdesiatjeden automobilov
 - tristošesťdesiatštyri automobilov
 - osem žien
 - tridsať dní
 - stodva automobily, stodva automobilov
 - štyridsiat tretí prípad
 - štyristo tridsaťtri automobilov
 - Jedenásť dní
 - stodeväťdesiat automobilov
 - dvestojeden automobil
 - osemnásť dní
 - tisícpäťdesiat sedem automobilov
 - päťsto deväťdesiat automobilov
 - Odohnala ma, akoby som bol nejaká
otravná mucha.
 - osemdesatsedem dní
 - stotisícpäťstosedemnásť automobilov
 - siedmy prípad
 - dvadsaťštyri dní
 - dvestotrinásť automobilov
 - deväťdesiatdeväť dní
 - Je pol šiestej.
 - päťdesiatštyri dní
 - Štyridsať dní
 - dvadsaťdva dní
 - tisíčdeväťdesiat automobilov
 - dvesto áut
 - jedna miliarda áut
 - dvadsaťpäť dní
 - štyritisícsedem automobilov
 - štyristo sedemdesiatosem automobilov
 - dvadsaťtri dní
 - šesť žien
 - Šestnásť dní
 - Štyridsaťtri dní
 - dvadsaťdeväť dní

- the fifteenth case
- two hundred and forty seven cars
- a hundred days
- three hundred and ninety five cars
- twenty seven days
- seven hundred and eighty five cars
- two hundred and twenty cars
- two hundred and fifty cars
- fifteen days
- sixty five days
- one hundred and seventy one cars
- one million cars
- one hundred and eighty three cars
- eight hundred and forty cars
- twenty one days
- one hundred and one cars
- eighty days
- one hundred and nineteen cars
- three hundred and sixty seven cars
- five women
- one hundred days
- sixty days
- seven hundred and seven cars
- nine women
- three hundred and eighty two cars
- fourteen days
- nineteen days
- seven hundred and ninety nine cars
- six hundred and six cars
- four hundred and four cars
- five hundred cars
- three hundred and eighty cars
- five hundred eighty seven cars
- three men
- one hundred and sixty cars
- thirteen days
- five hundred and two cars
- nine hundred cars
- eight hundred and fifty two cars
- one hundred and three cars
- one hundred and fifty cars
- one hundred and sixty seven cars
- the first case
- twelve days
- two thousand one hundred and eight cars
- pätnasty prípad
- dvestoštyridsaťsedem áut
- sto dní
- tristodeväťdesiatpäť automobilov
- dvadsaťsedem dní
- sedemstosemdesiatpäť áut
- dvestodvadsať automobilov
- dvestopäťdesiat áut
- pätnásť dní
- šesťdesiatpäť dní
- stosedemdesiatjeden automobilov
- jeden milión automobilov
- stoosemdesiattri áut
- osemstoštyridsať áut
- dvadsaťjeden dní
- stojeden automobil
- osemdesiat dní
- stodevätnásť automobilov
- tristošestdesiat sedem automobilov
- päť žien
- sto dní
- šesťdesiat dní
- sedemstosedem áut
- deväť žien
- tristosemdesiatdva áut
- štrnásť dní
- devätnásť dní
- sedemstodeväťdesiatdeväť áut
- šesťstošesť áut
- štyristoštyri autá
- päťsto áut
- tristosemdesiat áut
- päťsto semdesiat sedem áut
- traja muži
- stošesťdesiat áut
- trinásť dní
- päťsto dve autá
- deväťsto áut
- osemstopäťdesiatdva áut
- stotri autá, stotri áut
- stopäťdesiat áut
- stošesťdesiat sedem automobilov
- Prvý prípad
- Dvanásť dní
- dvetisícstosem automobilov

- seven thousand eight hundred and sixty one cars
- seventeen days
- two thousand five hundred cars
- five hundred and twenty one cars
- The eighty fifth case
- one thousand cars
- one thousand and fifteen cars
- one hundred and eleven cars
- six hundred cars
- two thousand and seven cars
- two thousand cars
- the eighteenth case
- four men
- two hundred and seven cars
- five hundred and eleven cars
- two thousand five hundred and fifty cars
- two thousand one hundred cars
- ninety days
- one hundred and ninety nine cars
- ten thousand and seventeen cars
- the eighth case
- one thousand and twenty three cars
- six hundred and four cars
- seven women
- the sixteenth case
- one thousand and seven cars
- fifty days
- three hundred and fifteen cars
- three hundred and five cars
- seven hundred cars
- three thousand five hundred and five cars
- one hundred and fifty seven cars
- four hundred cars
- one hundred and thirty five cars
- two thousand and five cars
- three hundred cars
- seventy days
- the fourteenth case
- the twenty first case
- four hundred and seventeen cars
- two hundred and ninety one cars
- eight hundred and ninety seven cars
- one thousand and eighty four cars
- twenty six days
- The seventy seventh case
- sedemtisícosemstošesťdesiatjeden automobilov
- sedemnášť dní
- dvetisícpäťsto áut
- päťstodvadsať jeden áut
- Osemdesiaty piaty prípad
- tisíc áut
- tisícpätnásť áut
- sto jedenásť áut
- šestšto áut
- dvetisícsedem áut
- dvetisíc áut
- osemnásty prípad
- štyria muži
- dvestosedem áut
- päťsto jedenásť áut
- dvetisícpäťstopäťdesiat áut
- dvetisícto automobilov
- deväťdesiat dní
- stodeväťdesiatdeväť automobilov
- desaťtisícsedemnášť áut
- ôsmy prípad
- tisícdvadsaťtri áut
- šesťstoštyri autá
- sedem žien
- šestnásty prípad
- tisícsedem áut
- päťdesiat dní
- tristopätnásť áut
- tristopäť áut
- sedemsto áut
- tritisícpäťstopäť automobilov
- stopäťdesiat sedem áut
- štyristo áut
- stotridsaťpäť áut
- dvetisícpäť áut
- tristo áut
- sedemdesiat dní
- štrnásty prípad
- dvadsiaty prvý prípad
- štyristo sedemnášť áut
- dvestodeväťdesiat jeden áut
- osemstodeväťdesiat sedem áut
- tisícosemdesiatštyri áut
- dvadsaťšešť dní
- Sedemdesiaty siedmy prípad

- the fourth case
 - two men
 - twenty days
 - the fifth case
 - one hundred and seventy five cars
 - seven hundred and fifty cars
 - three hundred and nine cars
 - thirty one days
 - ten days
 - six hundred and twenty two cars
 - ninety eight days
 - two thousand and fifty three cars
 - the sixth case
 - twenty eight days
 - one man
 - the seventeenth case
 - the sixty fifth case
 - one hundred and five cars
 - one hundred and ninety five cars
 - two thousand one hundred and twenty two cars
- štvrtý prípad
 - dvaja muži
 - dvadsať dní
 - piaty prípad
 - stosedemdesiatpäť áut
 - sedemstopäťdesiat áut
 - tristodeväť automobilov
 - tridsaťjeden dní
 - Desať dní
 - šesťstodvadsaťdva áut
 - deväťdesiatosem dní
 - dvetisícpäťdesiattri áut
 - šiesty prípad
 - dvadsaťosem dní
 - jeden človek
 - sedemnásty prípad
 - šestdesiaty piaty prípad
 - sto päť áut
 - stodeväťdesiatpäť áut
 - dvetisícstodvadsaťdva automobilov

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_TEST

- dish
 - rice
 - cook
 - sandwich
 - reserve
 - chicken
 - menu
 - beer
 - cut
 - soup
 - typical
 - offer
 - orange
 - pizza
 - meat
 - hungry
 - restaurant
 - bread
 - cup
 - tea
 - slice
 - water
 - wash
 - cheeseburger
 - eat
 - apple
 - fish
 - of
 - sugar
 - salt
 - ice-cream
 - wine
 - dinner
 - lunch
 - lunch
 - milk
 - coffee

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_KEY

- dish jedlo, pokrm
- rice ryža
- cook varíť
- sandwich chlebíček
- reserve rezerva, rezervovať
- chicken kura
- menu menu, jedálniček
- beer pivo
- cut rezat̄, krájať, sekáť
- soup polievka
- typical typický
- offer ponúknut̄
- orange pomaranč
- pizza pizza
- meat mäso
- hungry hladný
- restaurant reštaurácia
- bread chlieb
- cup šálka, hrnček
- tea čaj
- slice krajec
- water voda
- wash umývať
- cheeseburger cheeseburger
- eat jest̄
- apple jablko
- fish ryba/y
- of z, od
- sugar cukor
- salt soľ, slaný
- ice-cream zmrzlina
- wine víno
- dinner večera
- lunch obed
- lunch obed
- milk mlieko
- coffee káva

Lesson 06_Food_context sentences_TEST

- Can I have some more bread?
- Can I offer you something to drink?
- Would you like an apple?
- Do you have a reservation?
- The dinner is served.
- I'd like to invite you for lunch.
- Do you like fish?
- I'd like to invite you for lunch.
- a cup of coffee
- Would you like some coffee?
- Can I have a glass of wine?
- Can I have one more slice?
- Would you like some water?
- Have a sandwich.
- Would you like a chicken steak?
- Can I have another cup?
- Wash your hands!
- Let's have some pizza.
- Where is the Chinese restaurant?
- Would you like some sugar?
- Can you pass me the salt?
- What is a typical local dish?
- I don't like eating meat.
- I'll have a cheeseburger, please.
- Are you hungry?
- Can you cook?
- Do we have oranges?
- The main dish is meatless.
- Would you like some soup?
- Do you like eating Chinese food?
- Would you like some beer?
- Would you like some tea?
- Would you like an ice-cream?
- Can you cut bread?
- What's on the menu?
- Is there any milk in the fridge?
- Can I have it with rice?

Lesson 06_Food_context sentences_KEY

- Can I have some more bread?
- Can I offer you something to drink?
- Would you like an apple?
- Do you have a reservation?
- The dinner is served.
- I'd like to invite you for lunch.
- Do you like fish?
- I'd like to invite you for lunch.
- a cup of coffee
- Would you like some coffee?
- Can I have a glass of wine?
- Can I have one more slice?
- Would you like some water?
- Have a sandwich.
- Would you like a chicken steak?
- Can I have another cup?
- Wash your hands!
- Let's have some pizza.
- Where is the Chinese restaurant?
- Would you like some sugar?
- Can you pass me the salt?
- What is a typical local dish?
- I don't like eating meat.
- I'll have a cheesburger, please.
- Are you hungry?
- Can you cook?
- Do we have oranges?
- The main dish it meatless.
- Would you like some soup?
- Do you like eating Chinese food?
- Would you like some beer?
- Would you like some tea?
- Would you like an ice-cream?
- Can you cut bread?
- What's on the menu?
- Is there any milk in the fridge?
- Can I have it with rice?
- Môžem dostať ešte trochu chleba?
- Môžem vám ponúknúť niečo na pitie?
- Dáš si jablko?
- Máte rezerváciu?
- Podáva sa večera.
- Rád by som vás pozval na obed.
- Máš rád ryby?
- Rád by som vás pozval na obed.
- šálka kávy
- Dáš si kávu?
- Môžem si dať pohár vína?
- Môžem si dať ešte jeden krajec?
- Chceš trochu vody?
- Daj si chlebíček!
- Dáš si kurací steak?
- Môžem dostať ešte jednu šálku?
- Umy si ruky!
- Dajme si pizzu.
- Kde sa nachádza tá čínska reštaurácia?
- Dáš si trochu cukru?
- Môžeš mi podať sol'?
- Aké je typické miestne jedlo?
- Nerád jem mäso.
- Dám si cheesesburger, prosím.
- Si hladný?
- Vieš variť?
- Máme pomaranče?
- Hlavné jedlo je bez mäsa.
- Dáte si polievku?
- Máš rád čínske jedlo?
- Dáš si pivo?
- Dáš si čaj?
- Dal by si si zmrzlinu?
- Môžeš pokrájať chlieb?
- Čo je na jedálnom lístku?
- Je v chladničke najké mlieko?
- Môžem si to dať s ryžou?

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_TEST

- mouse
 - help
 - later
 - joke
 - Thank you.
 - discuss
 - way
 - moment
 - hour
 - o'clock
 - ask
 - second
 - need
 - yes
 - a.m.
 - understanding
 - p.m.
 - mistake
 - time
 - midnight
 - take
 - tell
 - illegal
 - chance
 - opinion
 - charge
 - in the morning
 - come from
 - question
 - You're welcome.
 - communicate
 - police
 - mobile phone
 - call
 - Thanks.
 - put
 - day
 - use
 - guest
 - quickly
 - inform
 - button
 - telephone
 - exist

- give
- about
- turn on
- Wednesday
- minute
- morning
- second
- thank
- say
- turn off
- terrible

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_KEY

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| • mouse | • myš |
| • help | • pomoc, pomôcť |
| • later | • neskôr |
| • joke | • vtip |
| • Thank you. | • Ďakujem. |
| • discuss | • diskutovať |
| • way | • cesta, spôsob |
| • moment | • moment, chvíľa |
| • hour | • hodina |
| • o'clock | • hodina |
| • ask | • opýtať sa |
| • second | • sekunda |
| • need | • potrebovať |
| • yes | • áno |
| • a.m. | • ráno, doobeda |
| • understanding | • porozumenie |
| • p.m. | • poobede |
| • mistake | • predstieraný, hraný, robiť niečo akoby |
| • time | • čas |
| • midnight | • polnoc |
| • take | • vziať |
| • tell | • povedať niekomu |
| • illegal | • nezákonný, nelegálny |
| • chance | • šanca |
| • opinion | • názor |
| • charge | • nabiť |
| • in the morning | • ráno, doobeda |
| • come from | • pochádzať z |
| • question | • otázka |
| | • Nemáte za čo. Prosím. |
| • You're welcome. | (Odpoveď na podávanie) |
| • communicate | • komunikovať, dohovoriť sa |
| • police | • polícia |
| • mobile phone | • mobilný telefón |
| • call | • zavolať |
| • Thanks. | • Ďakujem. |
| • put | • dať-položiť |
| • day | • deň |
| • use | • použiť |
| • guest | • host' |
| • quickly | • rýchlo |
| • inform | • informovať |
| • button | • tlačidlo |

- telephone
 - exist
 - give
 - about
 - turn on
 - Wednesday
 - minute
 - morning
 - second
 - thank
 - say
 - turn off
 - terrible
- telefón
 - existovať
 - dať
 - o
 - zapnúť
 - Streda
 - minúta
 - ráno
 - sekunda
 - dôkovať
 - povedať (niečo)
 - vypnúť
 - strašný

Lesson 07_Communication_context sentences_TEST

- I know about it.
- It is illegal.
- You have to charge the battery.
- Let me inform you, that
- Yes, it is true.
- He is coming on Wednesday.
- Thanks a lot. You're welcome!
- It was a terrible mistake.
- Can I ask a question?
- A day has twenty four hours.
- Come in the morning.
- He can communicate in English.
- I would like to give you something.
- It is the question.
- I am on my way.
- See you in the morning.
- Thanks a lot.
- It was a joke.
- Please switch off your mobile phones.
- In my opinion it is not good.
- What do you need?
- Just a moment, please.
- Tell me why!
- Put it here!
- Click here with the mouse.
- What time is it?
- Press the button.
- Where do you come from?
- Hang on a second.
- Can I take it?
- Can I use it?
- It doesn't exist.
- I'd like to thank you for your help.
- Turn it on!
- I made a mistake and I am sorry.
- It is ten o'clock a.m.
- Mutual understanding is important.
- Do it quickly!
- Can you call me soon?
- Can I use your (tele)phone?
- How can I help?
- It is your chance.
- What do you say?
- It is ten o'clock p.m.

- I go to bed after midnight.
- It is one o'clock.
- Call the police!
- Turn it off!
- It takes two hours.
- A minute has sixty seconds.
- An hour has sixty minutes.
- Be my guest!
- Thank you for your help.
- Let us discuss it later.
- See you later.

Lesson 07_Communication_context sentences_KEY

- I know about it.
- It is illegal.
- You have to charge the battery.
- Let me inform you, that ...
- Yes, it is true.
- He is coming on Wednesday.
- Thanks a lot. You're welcome!
- It was a terrible mistake.
- Can I ask a question?
- A day has twenty four hours.
- Come in the morning.
- He can communicate in English.
- I would like to give you something.
- It is the question.
- I am on my way.
- See you in the morning.
- Thanks a lot.
- It was a joke.
- Please switch off your mobile phones.
- In my opinion it is not good.
- What do you need?
- Just a moment, please.
- Tell me why!
- Put it here!
- Click here with the mouse.
- What time is it?
- Press the button.
- Where do you come from?
- Hang on a second.
- Can I take it?
- Can I use it?
- It doesn't exist.

- I'd like to thank you for your help.
- Turn it on!
- I made a mistake and I am sorry.
- It is ten o'clock a.m.
- Mutual understanding is important.
- Do it quickly!
- Can you call me soon?
- Can I use your (tele)phone?
- How can I help?
- It is your chance.
- What do you say?

- Viem o tom.
- Je to nezákonné.
- Musíte nabiť batériu.
- Dovoľ mi, aby som ťa informoval, že ...
- Áno, je to pravda.
- Príde v stredu.
- Ďakujem veľmi pekne. Nemáš za čo!
- Bola to strašná chyba.
- Môžem sa na niečo spýtať?
- Deň má dvadsať štyri hodín.
- Príd' ráno.
- Vie sa dohovoriť po anglicky.
- Chcel by som ti niečo dať.
- To je tá otázka.
- Som na ceste.
- Uvidíme sa ráno.
- Veľká vdaka
- To bol vtip.
- Prosím, vypnite si mobilné telefóny.
- Podľa môjho názoru to nie je dobré.
- Čo potrebujete?
- Len chvíľu, prosím./Dajte mi chvíľu, prosím!
- Povedz mi prečo!
- Daj to sem! Polož to sem!
- Klikni sem myšou.
- Koľko je hodín?
- Stlač tlačidlo!
- Odkiaľ pochádzate?
- Vydržte sekundu!
- Môžem si to vziať?
- Môžem to použiť?
- Neexistuje to.
- Chcel by som vám podakovať za vašu pomoc.
- Zapni to!
- Dotkol sa čela ked' akoby salutoval.
- Je desať hodín ráno.
- Vzájomné porozumenie je dôležité.
- Urob to rýchlo!
- Môžeš mi čoskoro zavolať?
- Môžem použiť váš telefón?
- Ako môžem pomôcť?
- Je to tvoja šanca.
- Čo povieš?

- It is ten o'clock p.m.
 - I go to bed after midnight.
 - It is one o'clock.
 - Call the police!
 - Turn it off!
 - It takes two hours.
 - A minute has sixty seconds.
 - An hour has sixty minutes.
 - Be my guest!
 - Thank you for your help.
 - Let us discuss it later.
 - See you later.
- Je desať hodín večer.
 - Chodím spať po polnoci.
 - Je jedna hodina.
 - Zavolaj políciu!
 - Vypni to!
 - Trvá to dve hodiny.
 - Minúta má šesťdesiat sekúnd.
 - Hodina má šesťdesiat minút.
 - Nech sa páči! Poslúž si! Ponúkni sa!
 - Ďakujem za vašu pomoc.
 - Porozprávajme sa o tom neskôr.
 - Uvidíme sa neskôr.

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_TEST

- Let's order pizza.
- one o'clock
.....
- Excuse me
.....
- I am not hungry.
.....
- Are they free?
.....
- What a nice surprise!
.....
- ten minutes past one
.....
- over there
.....
- Who's he?
.....
- What time do we arrive?
.....
- How much is the mug?
.....
- two o'clock
.....
- Can I have a look?
.....
- How are you?
.....
- on the table
.....
- How's your pasta?
.....
- five minutes past one
.....
- Sorry
.....
- Nice to meet you.
.....
- Come in.
.....
- Have a nice day!
.....
- What are they?
.....
- Have a good day
.....
- This is Alex
.....
- Are you sure?
.....
- See you on Friday
.....
- Great to see you
.....
- decide
.....
- I am free on Monday
.....
- No
.....
- See you tomorrow.
.....
- He's very good looking
.....
- Keep the change
.....
- What's your phone number?
.....
- Is this your phone?
.....
- offer
.....
- twenty five minutes past one
.....
- She's a journalist.
.....
- Hi
.....
- a quarter to one
.....
- half past one
.....
- I need to go to the toilet.
.....
- What's that?
.....
- a quarter past one
.....

- Yes, of course.....
- Thank you very much.....
- Goodbye.....
- Yes.....
- Thanks.....
- Just a minute.....
- Where's my phone?.....
- five minutes to one.....
- fifteen minutes past one.....
- What's in your bag?.....
- Do you want fish or pasta?.....
- Can I see your passport and boarding pass,
please?.....
- Enjoy your stay.....

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_KEY

- Let's order pizza.
- one o'clock
- Excuse me
- I am not hungry.
- Are they free?
- What a nice surprise!
- ten minutes past one
- over there
- Who's he?
- What time do we arrive?
- How much is the mug?
- two o'clock
- Can I have a look?
- How are you?
- on the table

- How's your pasta?
- five minutes past one
- Sorry
- Nice to meet you.
- Come in.
- Have a nice day!
- What are they?
- Have a good day
- This is Alex
- Are you sure?
- See you on Friday
- Great to see you
- decide
- I am free on Monday
- No
- See you tomorrow.
- He's very good looking
- Keep the change
- What's your phone number?
- Is this your phone?
- offer
- twenty five minutes past one
- She's a journalist.
- Hi
- a quarter to one
- half past one
- I need to go to the toilet.

- Objednajme si pizzu.
- jedna hodina
- Prepáčte.
- Nie som hladný.
- Sú voľní?
- Aké milé prekvapenie!
- desať minút po jednej
- tam, tamto
- Kto je to?
- O koľkej prídeme?
- Koľko stojí ten hrnček?
- dve hodiny
- Môžem sa pozrieť?
- Ako sa máš? Ako sa máte?
- na stole
- Aké sú tvoje cestoviny?

Chutia ti tie cestoviny?

- päť minút po jednej
- Prepáčte
- Rád vás spoznávam. Teší ma.
- Vstúp(te).
- Pekný deň!
- Čo sú?
- Prajem ti/ vám pekný deň
- To je Alex
- Si si istý?
- Uvidíme sa v piatok
- Je skvelé ťa vidieť.
- rozhodnúť (sa)
- V pondelok mám voľno.
- Nie
- Uvidíme sa zajtra.
- Vyzerá veľmi dobre
- Nechajte si drobné.
- Aké je tvoje telefónne číslo?
- To je váš telefón?
- ponúknut'
- dvadsaťpäť minút po jednej
- Je novinárka.
- Ahoj
- trištvrté na dve
- pol druhej
- Potrebujem íť na toaletu.

- What's that?
 - a quarter past one
 - Yes, of course.
 - Thank you very much.
 - Goodbye
 - Yes
 - Thanks
 - Just a minute
 - Where's my phone?
 - five minutes to one
 - fifteen minutes past one
 - What's in your bag?
 - Do you want fish or pasta?
 - Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please?
 - Enjoy your stay
- Čo je to?
 - štvrt na dve
 - Áno, samozrejme.
 - Ďakujem pekne.
 - Dovidenia
 - Áno
 - Vďaka
 - Len chvíľku
 - Kde je môj telefón?
 - za päť minút jedna
 - pätnásť minút po jednej
 - Čo máš v taške?
 - Chceš rybu alebo cestoviny?
 - Môžem vidieť váš pas a palubný lístok, prosím?
 - Užite si pobyt.

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_context sentences_TEST

- See you on Friday. Yes, see you.
- This is Paul. Nice to meet you, Paul.
- Excuse me, do you speak English?
- What's that? I don't know.
- What time is it? It is half past one.
- What time is it? It is twenty five minutes past one.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- Hi, how are you?
- Is it good? No, it is not.
- What is your telephone number? My telephone number is 603541981

.....

.....

.....

- Here you are. Thanks.
- Do you want fish or pasta? I prefer pasta, thanks.
- Are you hungry? No, I'm not.
- What time is it? It is one o'clock
- Have a nice day. Thank you.
- Can you help us? Yes, of course.
- What time do we arrive? At seven pm local time.

.....

.....

.....

.....

- Where is my phone? On the table.
- Have you decided?
- Have a good day. Thanks, you too.
- What are they? They are doctors.
- Thank you very much. You're welcome.
- How's your pasta? It's good. How's your fish?
- What time is it? It is fifteen minutes past one.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- What's in your bag? Some books.
- Where is it? Over there.
- Let's order pizza. Good idea.
- How much is the mug? Three euros.
- Keep the change. Thanks, have a nice day.
- What a nice surprise! Isn't it?
- How are you? I am fine, thank you.
- Are you sure? Yes, I am.
- Is he good looking? Yes, he is.
- Is it good? Yes, it is.
- What time is it? It is five minutes to one.
- Where is my phone? I don't know.
- Are you coming? Just a minute!
- See you tomorrow. Bye!
- Are you free on Monday? Yes, I am.
- Can I offer you something to drink?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- Can I have a look? Of course, go ahead.
 - Sorry, I don't speak English.
 - Come in. Hi, how are you?
 - I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.
 - Who's he? He's your brother.
 - Enjoy your stay! Thank you
 - Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please? Here you are.
 - What time is it? It is two o'clock.
 - Goodbye, see you tomorrow.
 - Are these chairs free?
 - What time is it? It is ten minutes past one.
 - Is this your phone? Yes it is.
 - What time is it? It is a quarter past one.
 - What time is it? It is five minutes past one
 - Great to see you. And you!
 - What time is it? It is a quarter to one.
 - Nice to meet you. And you.
 - What does she do? She's a journalist.

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_context sentences_KEY

- See you on Friday. Yes, see you.
- This is Paul. Nice to meet you, Paul.
- Excuse me, do you speak English?
- What's that? I don't know.
- What time is it? It is half past one.
- What time is it? It is twenty five minutes past one.
 - Hi, how are you?
 - Is it good? No, it is not.
 - What is your telephone number? My telephone number is 603541981
 - Here you are. Thanks.
 - Do you want fish or pasta? I prefer pasta, thanks.
 - Are you hungry? No, I'm not.
 - What time is it? It is one o'clock
 - Have a nice day. Thank you.
 - Can you help us? Yes, of course.
 - What time do we arrive? At seven pm local time.
 - Where is my phone? On the table.
 - Have you decided?
 - Have a good day. Thanks, you too.
 - What are they? They are doctors.
 - Thank you very much. You're welcome.
 - How's your pasta? It's good. How's your fish?
 - What time is it? It is fifteen minutes past one.
 - What's in your bag? Some books.
 - Where is it? Over there.
 - Let's order pizza. Good idea.
 - How much is the mug? Three euros.
 - Keep the change. Thanks, have a nice day.
 - What a nice surprise! Isn't it?
 - How are you? I am fine, thank you.
 - Are you sure? Yes, I am.
 - Is he good looking? Yes, he is.
 - Is it good? Yes, it is.
 - What time is it? It is five minutes to one.
 - Where is my phone? I don't know.
 - Are you coming? Just a minute!
 - See you tomorrow. Bye!
 - Are you free on Monday? Yes, I am.
 - Can I offer you something to drink?

- Uvidíme sa v piatok. Áno, dovidenia.
- To je Paul. Rád tă spoznávam, Paul.
- Prepáčte, hovoríte po anglicky?
- Čo je to? Neviem.
- Koľko je hodín? Je pol druhej.
- Koľko je hodín? Je dvadsaťpäť minút po jednej.
 - Ahoj, ako sa máš?
 - Je to dobré? Nie, nie je.
 - Aké je tvoje telefónne číslo? Moje telefónne číslo je 603541981
 - Nech sa páči. Ďakujem.
 - Chcete rybu alebo cestoviny? Radšej cestoviny, d'akujem.
 - Si hladný? Nie, nie som.
 - Koľko je hodín? Je jedna hodina.
 - Prajem pekný deň. Ďakujem.
 - Môžete nám pomôcť? Áno, samozrejme.
 - O kolkej prídeme? O siedmej večer miestneho času.
 - Kde mám telefón? Na stole.
 - Rozhodli ste sa?
 - Prajem ti pekný deň. Ďakujem, aj tebe.
 - Čo sú? Sú lekári.
 - Ďakujem pekne. Nemáš za čo.
 - Chutia ti tie cestoviny? Sú dobré. A čo tvoja ryba?
 - Koľko je hodín? Je pätnásť minút po jednej.
 - Čo máš v taške? Nejaké knihy.
 - Kde to je? Tamto.
 - Objednajme si pizzu. Dobrý nápad.
 - Koľko stojí ten hrnček? Tri eurá.
 - Drobné si nechajte. Vďaka, pekný deň.
 - Aké milé prekvapenie! Všakže?
 - Ako sa máš? Mám sa dobre, d'akujem.
 - Si si istá? Áno, som.
 - Vyzerá dobre? Áno, vyzerá.
 - Je to dobré? Áno, je.
 - Koľko je hodín? Je za päť minút jedna.
 - Kde je môj telefón? Neviem.
 - Ideš? Ešte chvíľku!
 - Uvidíme sa zajtra. Ahoj!
 - Máš v pondelok čas? Áno, mám.
 - Môžem vám ponúknuť niečo na pitie?

- Can I have a look? Od course, go ahead.
- Sorry, I don't speak English.
- Come in. Hi, how are you?
- I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.
- Who's he? He's your brother.

- Enjoy your stay! Thank you
- Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please? Here you are.
- What time is it? It is two o'clock.
- Goodbye, see you tomorrow.
- Are these chairs free?
- What time is it? It is ten minutes past one.
- Is this your phone? Yes it is.
- What time is it? It is a quarter past one.
- What time is it? It is five minutes past one
- Great to see you. And you!
- What time is it? It is a quarter to one.
- Nice to meet you. And you.
- What does she do? She's a journalist.

- Môžem sa pozrieť? Samozrejme, len do toho.
- Prepáčte, nehovorím po anglicky.
- Podďalej. Ahoj, ako sa máš?
- Potrebujem ísť na záchod. Prvé dvere na ľavo.
- Kto je to? Je to tvoj brat.
- Užite si pobyt! Ďakujem.

Želám Vám príjemný pobyt!

- Môžem vidieť váš pas a palubný lístok, prosím? Nech sa páči.
- Koľko je hodín? Sú dve hodiny.
- Dovedenia, uvidíme sa zajtra.
- Sú tieto stoličky voľné?
- Koľko je hodín? Je desať minút po jednej.
- To je tvoj telefón? Áno, je.
- Koľko je hodín? Je štvrt na dve.
- Koľko je hodín? Je päť minút po jednej.
- Rád ťa vidím. A ja teba!
- Koľko je hodín? Je trištvrté na dve.
- Rád vás spoznávam. Mňa tiež.
- Čo robí? Je novinárka.

Lesson 09 Shopping vocabulary TEST

- cost
 - next
 - pay
 - some
 - price
 - heavy
 - closed
 - card
 - discount
 - expensive
 - choose
 - money
 - coat
 - shop
 - shirt
 - perfectly
 - shoe
 - expensive
 - pair
 - altogether

Lesson 09 Shopping vocabulary KEY

- cost
 - next
 - pay
 - some
 - price
 - heavy
 - closed
 - card
 - discount
 - expensive
 - choose
 - money
 - coat
 - shop
 - shirt
 - perfectly
 - shoe
 - expensive
 - pair
 - altogether
 - stáť /o cene/
 - ďalšie
 - platiť
 - nejaký
 - cena
 - ťažký
 - zatvorený
 - karta
 - zľava
 - drahý
 - vybrať si
 - peniaze
 - kabát
 - obchod
 - košeľa
 - dokonale
 - topánka
 - drahý
 - pári
 - spolu, celkovo, vcelku

Lesson 09_Shopping_context sentences_TEST

- Do you have a credit card?
- Is it expensive?
- Where is my coat?
- The bag is heavy.
- The store is closed.
- Isn't it a nice shirt?
- You can choose what you want.
- Can I pay by credit card?
- How much does it cost?
- Can we get a discount?
- What is the price of this?
- I am going to the shop.
- Can I have a look at this pair of shoes?
- Who's next?
- How much money do you need?
- Have you bought new shoes?
- Is it expensive?
- It's 10 dollars altogether.
- It fits perfectly.
- I need some money

Lesson 09_Shopping_context sentences_KEY

- Do you have a credit card?
 - Is it expensive?
 - Where is my coat?
 - The bag is heavy.
 - The store is closed.
 - Isn't it a nice shirt?
 - You can choose what you want.
 - Can I pay by credit card?
 - How much does it cost?
 - Can we get a discount?
 - What is the price of this?
 - I am going to the shop.
 - Can I have a look at this pair of shoes?
 - Who's next?
 - How much money do you need?
 - Have you bought new shoes?
 - Is it expensive?
 - It's 10 dollars altogether.
 - It fits perfectly.
 - I need some money
- Máte kreditnú kartu?
 - Je to drahé?
 - Kde je môj kabát?
 - Tá taška je ťažká.
 - Obchod je zatvorený.
 - Nie je to pekná košeľa?
 - Môžeš si vybrať, čo chceš
 - Môžem platiť kreditnou kartou?
 - Koľko to stojí?
 - Môžeme dostať zľavu?
 - Aká je cena tohto?
 - Idem do obchodu.
 - Môžem sa pozrieť na tento páár topánok?
 - Kto je ďalší? Kto je na rade?
 - Koľko peňazí potrebuješ?
 - Kúpil si si nové topánky?
 - Je to drahé?
 - Je to spolu 10 dolárov.
 - Perfektne to sedí.
 - Potrebujem nejaké peniaze.

Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_TEST

- cousin
 - our
 - uncle
 - children
 - dad
 - father
 - grandfather
 - sister
 - wife
 - son
 - husband
 - that
 - birth
 - photo
 - born
 - visit
 - children
 - daughter
 - birthday
 - school
 - date of birth
 - picture

Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_KEY

- cousin
- our
- uncle
- children
- dad
- father
- grandfather
- sister
- wife
- son
- husband
- that
- birth
- photo
- born
- visit
- children
- daughter
- birthday
- school
- date of birth
- picture
- bratranec
- náš
- strýko
- deti
- otec
- otec
- dedko, starý otec
- sestra
- manželka
- syn
- manžel
- tamto
- narodenie
- fotografia
- narodený
- navštíviť
- deti
- dcéra
- narodeniny
- škola
- dátum narodenia
- obrázok

Lesson 10_Family_context sentences_TEST

- Who is in the picture?
- It is my uncle.
- How many children do you have?
- This is my daughter.
- Happy birthday!
- What is your date of birth?
- It is my wife.
- Meet my husband.
- It is my son.
- It is my cousin.
- My daughter goes to school.
- It is my dad.
- When were you born? I was born in April.
- Fill in the name and the date of birth.
- It is my sister.
- Meet my father.
- They have four children.
- It is my grandfather.
- Who is in the photograph?
- Our family live here.
- That is my brother.
- Can we come for a visit?

Lesson 10_Family_context sentences_KEY

- Who is in the picture?
- It is my uncle.
- How many children do you have?
- This is my daughter.
- Happy birthday!
- What is your date of birth?
- It is my wife.
- Meet my husband.
- It is my son.
- It is my cousin.
- My daughter goes to school.
- It is my dad.
- When were you born? I was born in April.
- Fill in the name and the date of birth.
- It is my sister.
- Meet my father.
- They have four children.
- It is my grandfather.
- Who is in the photograph?
- Our family live here.
- That is my brother.
- Can we come for a visit?
- Kto je na tom obrázku?
- Je to môj strýko.
- Koľko máte detí?
- Toto je moja dcéra.
- Všetko najlepšie k narodeninám!
- Aký je dátum Vášho narodenia?
- Je to moja manželka.
- Zoznámte sa s mojím manželom.
- Je to môj syn.
- Je to môj bratranec.
- Moja dcéra chodí do školy.
- Je to môj otec.
- Kedy si sa narodil? Narodil som sa v apríli.
- Vyplňte meno a dátum narodenia.
- To je moja sestra.
- Zoznám sa s mojím otcom.
- Majú štyri deti.
- Je to môj starý otec.
- Kto je na tej fotografii?
- Žije tu naša rodina.
- Tamto je môj brat.
- Môžeme prísť na návštevu?

Lesson 11_ Characteristics_vocabulary_TEST

- ready
 - idea
 - logical
 - on
 - nervous
 - happy
 - True
 - different
 - interesting
 - total disaster
 - important
 - speak
 - blue
 - nervous
 - funny
 - beautiful
 - bad
 - too
 - complicated
 - popular
 - safe
 - difficult
 - unfair
 - it

Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_KEY

- ready pripravený
- idea nápad, myšlienka
- logical logický
- on zapnutý, zapojený
- nervous nervózny
- happy šťastný
- True pravdivý
- different rozdielny, iný
- interesting zaujímavý
- total disaster úplná katastrofa
- important dôležitý
- speak hovoriť
- blue modrý
- nervous nervózny
- funny smiešne
- beautiful krásný
- bad zlý
- too príliš
- complicated komplikovaný, zložitý
- popular populárny, obľúbený
- safe bezpečný
- difficult ťažký
- unfair nespravodlivé
- it to

Lesson 11_Characteristics_context sentences_TEST

- It is unfair.
- It is safe.
- It is logical.
- The sky is blue.
- It could be difficult.
- Are you happy?
- The situation is different now.
- Isn't it interesting?
- Are you nervous?
- This looks bad.
- It is good.
- It is very important.
- Isn't it funny?
- Speak slowly, please.
- Is it on?
- It was a total disaster.
- He's very popular.
- It is too small.
- Are you ready?
- It's complicated.
- Are you nervous?
- It's beautiful.
- It's true.
- It's a good idea.

Lesson 11_Characteristics_context sentences_KEY

- It is unfair.
- It is safe.
- It is logical.
- The sky is blue.
- It could be difficult.
- Are you happy?
- The situation is different now.
- Isn't it interesting?
- Are you nervous?
- This looks bad.
- It is good.
- It is very important.
- Isn't it funny?
- Speak slowly, please.
- Is it on?
- It was a total disaster.
- He's very popular.
- It is too small.
- Are you ready?
- It's complicated.
- Are you nervous?
- It's beautiful.
- It's true.
- It's a good idea.
- Je to nespravodlivé.
- Je to bezpečné.
- Je to logické.
- Obloha je modrá.
- Mohlo by to byť ťažké.
- Si šťastná?
- Situácia je teraz iná.
- Nie je to zaujímavé?
- Si nervózny?
- Vyzerá to zle.
- Je to dobré.
- Je to veľmi dôležité.
- Nie je to smiešne?
- Hovorte pomaly, prosím.
- Je to zapnuté?
- Bola to úplná katastrofa.
- Je veľmi populárny.
- Je to príliš malé.
- Si pripravený?
- Je to zložité.
- Si nervózny?
- Je to krásne.
- Je to pravdivé. Je to pravda.
- Je to dobrý nápad.

Flashcards_Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_1

obávať sa, báť sa	Obávam sa.	a
Ty a ja	ľutovať	Je mi to ľúto.
môcť, vedieť, dokázať	Môžem vám pomôcť?	správny
Správne.	deň	Prajem ti pekný deň.
ospravedlniť	Prepáčte, pane!	film
Je to dobrý film.	pre	Je to pre teba.
od, z	Odkiaľ si?	ísť
Kam ideš?	dobrý	Dobré ráno všetkým.

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_1

and	I am afraid	afraid
I am sorry.	be sorry	you and I
correct	Can I help you?	can
Have a nice day.	day	That's correct.
film	Excuse me, sir!	excuse
It is for you	for	It is a good film.
go	Where are you from?	from
Good morning everybody.	good	Where are you going?

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_2

ahoj	Pozdrav Petra.	ahoj (pri stretnutí)
Ahoj, ako sa máš?	ako	Ako "si" ? Ako sa máš?
ponáhľať sa	Neponáhľaj sa!	ja
Som z Európy.	Musím	Musím ísť.
ak	Ak mi pomôžeš	vedieť, poznáť
Neviem.	jazyk	Koľko jazykov ovládate?
neskoro	Je neskoro.	neskôr
Uvidíme sa neskôr! Dovidenia!	mať rád, páčiť sa	Mám to rád. Páči sa ti to?

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_2

hi	Say hello to Peter.	hello
How are you?	how	Hi, how are you?
I	Don't hurry!	hurry
I must go.	I must	I am from Europe.
know	If you help me	if
How many languages do you speak?	language	I don't know.
later	It's late.	late
I like it. Do you like it?	like	See you later!

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_3

počúvať	Počúvaj ma!	šťastie
Veľa šťastia!	mi, mne,	Je to pre mňa?
minúta	Počkaj chvíľu!	viac
Daj mi viac.	veľa	Ako veľa to je? Kolko to stojí?
meno	Ako sa voláš?	pekný
Prajem pekný deň!	noc	Dobrú noc, sladké sny.
nie	Nie je tu.	teraz
Teraz už viem.	v poriadku	Všetko je v poriadku.

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_3

luck	Listen to me!	listen
Is it for me?	me	Good luck!
more	Wait a minute!	minute
How much is it?	much	Give me more.
nice	What is your name?	name
Good night, sweet dreams.	night	Have a nice day!
now	He is not here.	not
Everything's ok.	ok	Now I know

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_4

starý	Ako starý si ? Koľko máš rokov?	jeden
Je tam len jeden spôsob.	minulosť	Je pol štvrtej.
prosím	Prosím, pomôžte mi!	spokojný, potešený, rád
Som potešený, že sa s tebou stretávam.	relaxovať, odpočívať, uvoľniť	Len kľud. Ber to s nadhládom.
vidieť	Vidiš ma?	pán
Ďakujem, pane.	pomaly	Hovorte pomaly, prosím.
istý, iste	Som si tým istý.	tam
Prosím, buď tam.	myslieť	Myslím, že áno.

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_4

one	How old are you?	old
It is half past three.	past	There is only one way.
pleased	Please, help me!	please
Just relax. Take it easy.	relax	I am pleased to meet you.
sir	Can you see me?	see
Speak slowly, please.	slowly	Thank you, sir.
there	I am sure about it.	sure
I think so.	think	Please be there.

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_5

čas	Koľko času na to zostáva?	do, k
Pod' ku mne	zajtra	Uvidíme sa zajtra.
dva	jedna, dva, tri, štyri, päť	rozumieť
Rozumiete?	nás, nám, nami	Je to pre nás?
my	Sme tu.	čo
Čo je to?	kde	Odkiaľ si?
kto	Kto je to?	prečo
Prečo si tu?	budem	Budem doma.

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_5

to	How much time is there for it?	time
See you tomorrow.	tomorrow	come to me
understand	one, two, three, four, five	two
It is for us?	us	Do you understand?
what	We are here.	we
Where are you from?	where	What is it?
why	Who is it?	who
I will be at home.	will	Why are you here?

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_6

čo	Čo je to?	kde
Odkiaľ si?		

Lesson 01_basis_vocabulary_context sentences_6

where	What is it?	what
		Where are you from?

Flashcards_Lesson 02_activities_vocabulary_context sentences_1

tiež	Ja tiež pracujem.	asistent
Pracuje ako asistentka.	začať	Kedy môžeme začať?
bicykel	Máš bicykel?	kniha
Mám knihu.	kým, čím	Jazdím autom.
telefónny hovor	Prosím, zavolaj mi!	kód
Poznáš prístupový kód?	prísť	Môžem prísť neskôr?
spoločnosť	Pre akú spoločnosť pracuje?	bicyklovať sa
Chodíme pešo a bicykujeme sa.	dátum, schôdzka	Aký je dnešný dátum?

Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_context sentences_1

assistant	I also work.	also
When can we begin?	begin	She works as an assistant.
book	Do you have a bike?	bike
I go by car.	by	I have a book.
code	Please give me a call!	call
Can I come later?	come	Do you know the access code?
cycle	What company does he work for?	company
What's the date today?	date	We walk and cycle.

Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_context sentences_2

robiť	Čo robíš?	dokument
Môžeš mi poslať ten dokument?	dokončiť, skončiť, cieľ	Kedy skončíš v práci?
získať, dostať	Zajtra to dostanem.	musieť
Musíme to urobiť teraz.	On robí	Robí to.
On má	Má (nejakú) knihu.	informovať
Informovali ťa o tom?	práca, pracovné miesto	Máš prácu?
naučiť sa, dozvedieť sa	Čo sa učíš?	lekcia
Práve má angličtinu.	správa, odkaz	Sú tam pre mňa nejaké správy? Mám tu nejaké správy?

Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_context sentences_2

document	What do you do?	do
When do you finish work?	finish	Can you send me the document?
have to	I will get it tomorrow.	get
He does it.	He does	We have to do it now
inform	He has a book.	He has
Do you have a job?	job	Did they inform you about it?
lesson	What are you learning?	learn
Are there any messages for me?	message	He is having an English lesson.

Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_context sentences_3

kancelária, úrad	Je vo svojej kancelárii.	často
Ako často tam chodíš?	papier	Musím to vytlačiť na papier.
osobný	Aké je vaše osobné číslo?	plánovať
Musíme naplánovať jeho návštevu.	problém	Je tu nejaký problém?
program	Čo je na programe?	ochrana
Potrebuje nejakú ochranu.	čítať	Čítaš rád?
obrazovka	Vidíš to na obrazovke?	začať
O ktorej hodine začínaš?	študovať	text

Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_context sentences_3

often	He's in his office.	office
I need to print it on the paper.	paper	How often do you go there?
plan	What is your personal number?	personal
Is there a problem here?	problem	We have to plan his visit.
protection	What is on the program?	program
Do you like reading?	read	We need some protection.
start	Can you see it on the screen?	screen
text	study	What time do you start?

Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_context sentences_4

dnes večer	Čo robíš dnes večer?	tradícia
Je to naša tradícia.	práca	Som v práci.
práca	Kde pracuješ?	v práci
Sme v práci.	prejsť	Nechajte ma prosím prejsť.
požiadať o, uchádzať sa o	Kde sa môžem uchádzať o túto prácu?	pred (čas)
Príd' pred siedmou.	pripojiť sa	Môžeš sa pripojiť na internet?
pokračovať	Prosím, pokračujte!	kopírovať
Skopíruj ten súbor sem.	zamestnávateľ	Kto je tvor zamestnávateľ?

Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_context sentences_4

tradition	What are you doing tonight?	tonight
I am at work.	work	It is our tradition.
at work	Where do you work?	work
Let me pass, please.	pass	We are at work.
before	Where can I apply for this job?	apply
Can you connect to the internet?	connect	Come before seven.
copy	Please, continue!	continue
Who is your employer?	employer	Copy the file here.

Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_context sentences_5

nasledovať	Nasleduj ma, prosím.	počuť
Počuješ ma?	preukaz totožnosti, občianska legitimizácia	Môžete mi ukázať svoj preukaz totožnosti?
možnosť	Aké sú možnosti?	možný
Je možné sa s vami stretnúť?	navrhnuť	Čo navrhuješ?
registerovať sa, zapísat' sa	Kde sa môžeme zaregistrovať?	opakovať
Môžeš to zopakovať?	plat	Plat je dobrý.

Lesson 02_activities _vocabulary_context sentences_5

hear	Follow me, please.	follow
Can you show me your ID?	identity card, ID	Can you hear me?
possible	What are the options?	option
What are you proposing?	propose	Is it possible to meet you?
repeat	Where can we register?	register
The salary is good.	salary	Can you repeat it?

Flashcards_Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_context sentences_1

dlhá cesta	Je to dlhá cesta domov.	adresa
Aká je tvoja adresa?	byt	v, vo
Ja som doma, ale on nie.	doma	Si doma?
bar	Pod'me do baru.	kúpeľňa
Smiem použiť kúpeľňu?	raňajky	Čo je na raňajky?
káva	Dáš si kávu?	pohodlie
Je to veľmi pohodlné.	večera	Podáva sa večera.
dvere	Mohol by si zatvoriť dvere?	domov

Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_context sentences_1

address	It's a long way home.	a long way
at	apartment	What is your address?
Are you at home?	at home	I am at home, but he is not.
bathroom	Let's go to the bar.	bar
What is there for breakfast?	breakfast	May I use your bathroom?
comfort	Would you like some coffee?	coffee
The dinner is served.	dinner	It is very comfortable.
home	Could you close the door?	door

Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_context sentences_2

Idem domov.	hotel	Kde je hotel?
vnútri	Sú vnútri?	je
Je doma.	kuchyňa	Kde je kuchyňa?
žiť, bývať	Kde býva?	polnoc
Do polnoci budem doma.	môj	Je to môj dom.
vedľa	Žije vedľa mňa.	číslo
Aké je číslo tvojej izby?	na	na stole
tichý	Prosím, buď ticho.	ona

Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_context sentences_2

Where is the hotel?	hotel	I am going home.
is	Are they inside?	inside
Where is the kitchen?	kitchen	He is at home.
midnight	Where does she live?	live
It is my house.	my	I'll be home by midnight.
number	He lives next to me.	next to
on the table	on	What is your room number?
she	Please be quiet.	quiet

Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_context sentences_3

Ona je doma.	sprcha	Môžem sa osprchovať?
oni, ony	Sú doma.	čakať
Počkaj na mňa!	chcieť	Chce ísť domov.
íšť	íšli domov.	doma
Si doma?	Potrebujem íšť na toaletu.	Potrebujem íšť na záchod. Prvé dvere naľavo.
WC	Kde je toaleta?	obývacia izba
Kde je obývacia izba?	na poschodí	Chod' hore schodami!

Lesson 03_Living_vocabulary_context sentences_3

Can I take a shower?	shower	She is at home.
wait	They are at home.	they
He wants to go home.	want	Wait for me!
at home	They went home.	go,went, gone
I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.	I need to go to the toilet.	Are you at home?
living room	Where is the toilet?	toilet
Go upstairs!	upstairs	Where is the living room?

Flashcards_Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_context sentences_1

autobus	Ideme autobusom?	auto
Môžem si požičať tvoje auto?	kľúče od auta	Kde mám kľúče od auta?
mesto	Žiješ v meste?	studený, chladný
Vezmi si kabát. Vonku je dosť chladno.	šoférovať	Vieš šoférovať?
vodič	Je to veľmi dobrý vodič.	angličtina, anglický
Hovoríte po anglicky?	ďaleko	Je to ďaleko?
rýchlo	Nechodź tak rýchlo!	tu
Si odtiaľto?	nemocnica	Je v nemocnici?

Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_context sentences_1

car	Are we going by bus?	bus
Where are my car keys?	car keys	Can I borrow your car?
cold	Do you live in a city?	city
Can you drive?	drive	Take a coat. It's quite cold outside.
English	He's a very good driver.	driver
Is it far?	far	Mluvíte anglicky?
here	Don't go so fast!	fast
Is she in the hospital?	hospital	Are you from here?

Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_context sentences_2

internet	Je tu internetové pripojenie?	medicína, liek
V lekárni si môžeš kúpiť nejaké lieky.	parkovať	Kde si môžeme zaparkovať auto?
park	Prejdite cez park.	parkovanie
Je tu povolené parkovanie?	pas	Môžem vidieť váš pas?
ľudia	Koľko je tam ľudí?	región
V akom regióne sa to nachádza?	cesta	Chodťte po tejto ceste.
ich	Je to ich auto?	vlak
Podŕme vlakom.	vozidlo	Vozidlo je pokazené.

Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_context sentences_2

medicine	Is there an internet connection here?	internet
Where can we park the car?	park	You can buy some medicine in the pharmacy.
parking	Go through the park.	park
May I see your passport?	passport	Is parking allowed here?
region	How many people are there?	people
Follow this road.	road	What region is it in?
train	Is it their car?	their
The vehicle is broken.	vehicle	Let's go by train.

Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_context sentences_3

obec, dedina	Ako ďaleko je tá dedina?	počasie
Aké je počasie?	týždeň	Chystám sa tam budúci týždeň.
supermarket, potraviny	Kde je najbližší supermarket?	vodičský preukaz
Máte vodičský preukaz?	príchod	Aký je čas príchodu?
roh	Je to hned' za rohom.	odchod
O koľkej odchádza?	centrum mesta	Chystáš sa do centra?
palivo	Kde môžeme zohnať nejaké palivo?	výtah, zviezť
Môžete ma odviezť?	jednosmerný lístok	Jeden jednosmerný lístok, prosím.

Lesson 04_Travelling_vocabulary_context sentences_3

weather	How far is the village?	village
I am going there next week.	week	What is the weather like?
a driving licence	Where is the nearest supermarket?	a supermarket
What is the arrival time?	arrival	Do you have a driving licence?
departure	It's just around the corner.	corner
Are you going to downtown?	downtown	What time is the departure?
lift	Where can we get some fuel?	fuel
One single ticket, please.	single ticket	Can you give me a lift?

Flashcards_Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_1

osem	osem žien	osemsto
osemsto áut	osemstopäťdesiatdva, osemto päťdesiatdva	osemstopäťdesiatdva áut
osemstoštyridsať, osemsto štyridsať	osemstoštyridsať áut	osemstodeväťdesiatsedem, osemsto deväťdesiat sedem
osemstodeväťdesiat sedem áut	osemstosedem, osemto sedem	osemstosedem automobilov
osemstosedemdesiat jeden, osemsto sedemdesiat jeden	osemstosedemdesiat jeden automobilov	osemstodesať, osemsto desať
osemstodesať automobilov	osemnásť	osemnásť dní
osemnásty	osemnásty prípad	ôsmy
ôsmy prípad	osemdesiat	osemdesiat dní

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_1

eight hundred	eight women	eight
eight hundred and fifty two cars	eight hundred and fifty two	eight hundred cars
eight hundred and ninety seven	eight hundred and forty cars	eight hundred and forty
eight hundred and seven cars	eight hundred and seven	eight hundred and ninety seven cars
eight hundred and ten	eight hundred and seventy one cars	eight hundred and seventy one
eighteen days	eighteen	eight hundred and ten cars
eighth	the eighteenth case	eighteenth
eighty days	eighty	the eighth case

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_2

osemdesiaty piaty	Osemdesiaty piaty prípad	osemdesiat sedem, osemdesiat sedem
osemdesiat sedem dní	jedenásť	Jedenásť dní
pätnásť	pätnásť dní	pätnássty
pätnássty prípad	piaty	piaty prípad
päťdesiat	päťdesiat dní	päťdesiat štyri
päťdesiat štyri dní	prvý	Prvý prípad
päť	päť žien	päťsto
päťsto áut	päťsto jedenásť	päťsto jedenásť áut

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_2

eighty seven	The eighty fifth case	eighty fifth
eleven days	eleven	eighty seven days
fifteenth	fifteen days	fifteen
the fifth case	fifth	the fifteenth case
fifty four	fifty days	fifty
the first case	first	fifty four days
five hundred	five women	five
five hundred and eleven cars	five hundred and eleven	five hundred cars

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_3

päťstodvadsať jeden, päťsto dvadsať jeden	päťstodvadsať jeden áut	päťsto dva
päťsto dve autá	päťstoosemdesiat sedem	päťstoosemdesiat sedem áut
päťstodeväťdesiat, päťsto deväťdesiat	päťsto deväťdesiat automobilov	odohnať
Odohnala ma, akoby som bol nejaká otravná mucha.	štyridsať	Štyridsať dní
štyridsať tri	Štyridsať tri dní	štyri
štyria muži	štyristo	štyristo áut
štyristoosemdesiat jeden	štyristo osemdesiat jeden áut	štyristo štyri
štyristo štyri autá	štyristo sedemnásť	štyristo sedemnásť áut

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_3

five hundred and two	five hundred and twenty one cars	five hundred and twenty one
five hundred eighty seven cars	five hundred eighty seven	five hundred and two cars
five thousand four hundred and fifty	five hundred ninety cars	five hundred ninety
forty days	forty	five thousand four hundred and fifty cars
four	forty three days	forty three
four hundred cars	four hundred	four men
four hundred and four	four hundred and eighty one cars	four hundred and eighty one
four hundred and seventeen cars	four hundred and seventeen	four hundred and four cars

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_4

štyristo sedemdesiatosem	štyristo sedemdesiatosem automobilov	štyristotridsaťtri, štyristo tridsaťtri
štyristo tridsaťtri automobilov	štyritisícsedem	štyritisícsedem automobilov
štrnásť	štrnášť dní	štrnásty
štrnásty prípad	štvrť	štvrť prípad
štyridsaťtri	štyridsiaty tretí prípad	polovica
Je pol šiestej.	sto	sto dní
deväť	deväť žien	deväťsto
deväťsto áut	devätnásť	devätnášť dní

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_4

four hundred and thirty three	four hundred and seventy eight cars	four hundred and seventy eight
four thousand and seven cars	four thousand and seven	four hundred and thirty three cars
fourteenth	fourteen days	fourteen
the fourth case	fourth	the fourteenth case
half	the fourty third case	fourty third
a hundred days	a hundred	It is half past five.
nine hundred	nine women	nine
nineteen days	nineteen	nine hundred cars

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_5

deväťdesiat	deväťdesiat dní	deväťdesiatosem
deväťdesiatosem dní	deväťdesiatdeväť	deväťdesiatdeväť dní
jeden	jeden človek	jedna miliarda
jedna miliarda áut	sto	sto dní
stoosemdesiattri	stoosemdesiattri áut	sto jedenásť
sto jedenásť áut	stopäťdesiat	stopäťdesiat áut
stopäťdesiat sedem	stopäťdesiat sedem áut	sto päť
sto päť áut	stodevätnásť	stodevätnásť automobilov

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_5

ninety eight	ninety days	ninety
ninety nine days	ninety nine	ninety eight days
one billion	one man	one
one hundred days	one hundred	one billion cars
one hundred and eleven	one hundred and eighty three cars	one hundred and eighty three
one hundred and fifty cars	one hundred and fifty	one hundred and eleven cars
one hundred and five	one hundred and fifty seven cars	one hundred and fifty seven
one hundred and nineteen cars	one hundred and nineteen	one hundred and five cars

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_6

stodeväťdesiat	stodeväťdesiat automobilov	stodeväťdesiatpäť
stodeväťdesiatpäť áut	stodeväťdesiatdeväť	stodeväťdesiatdeväť automobilov
sto jeden	sto jeden automobil	stosedemdesiatpäť
stosedemdesiatpäť áut	stosedemdesiat jeden	stosedemdesiat jeden automobilov
sto šesťdesiat	sto šesťdesiat áut	sto šesťdesiat sedem
sto šesťdesiat sedem automobilov	sto šesťdesiat dva	sto šesťdesiat dva áut
stotridsaťpäť	stotridsaťpäť áut	stotri
stotri autá, stotri áut	stodva	stodva automobily, stodva automobilov

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_6

one hundred and ninety five	one hundred and ninety cars	one hundred and ninety
one hundred and ninety nine cars	one hundred and ninety nine	one hundred and ninety five cars
one hundred and seventy five	one hundred and one cars	one hundred and one
one hundred and seventy one cars	one hundred and seventy one	one hundred and seventy five cars
one hundred and sixty seven	one hundred and sixty cars	one hundred and sixty
one hundred and sixty two cars	one hundred and sixty two	one hundred and sixty seven cars
one hundred and three	one hundred and thirty five cars	one hundred and thirty five
one hundred and two cars	one hundred and two	one hundred and three cars

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_7

stotisícpäťstosedemnásť	stotisícpäťstosedemnásť automobilov	jeden milión
jeden milión automobilov	tisíc	tisíc áut
tisícosemdesiatštyri	tisícosemdesiatštyri áut	tisícpätnásť
tisícpätnásť áut	tisícpäťdesiatsedem	tisícpäťdesiatsedem automobilov
tisícdeväťdesiat	tisícdeväťdesiat automobilov	tisícsedem
tisícsedem áut	tisícdvadsaťtri	tisícdvadsaťtri áut
sedem	sedem žien	sedemsto
sedemsto áut	sedemstoosemdesiatpäť	sedemstoosemdesiatpäť áut

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_7

one million	one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen cars	one hundred thousand five hundred and seventeen
one thousand cars	one thousand	one million cars
one thousand and fifteen	one thousand and eighty four cars	one thousand and eighty four
one thousand and fifty seven cars	one thousand and fifty seven	one thousand and fifteen cars
one thousand and seven	one thousand and ninety cars	one thousand and ninety
one thousand and twenty three cars	one thousand and twenty three	one thousand and seven cars
seven hundred	seven women	seven
seven hundred and eighty five cars	seven hundred and eighty five	seven hundred cars

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_8

sedemstopäťdesiat	sedemstopäťdesiat áut	sedemstodeväťdesiatdeväť
sedemstodeväťdesiatdeväť áut	sedemstosedem	sedemstosedem áut
sedemtisícosemstošestdesiat jeden	sedemtisícosemstošestdesiat jeden automobilov	sedemnásť
sedemnásť dní	sedemnássty	sedemnássty prípad
siedmy	siedmy prípad	sedemdesiat
sedemdesiat dní	sedemdesiaty siedmy	Sedemdesiaty siedmy prípad
sedemdesiatšesť	sedemdesiatšesť dní	šesť
šesť žien	šesťsto	šesťsto áut

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_8

seven hundred and ninety nine	seven hundred and fifty cars	seven hundred and fifty
seven hundred and seven cars	seven hundred and seven	seven hundred and ninety nine cars
seventeen	seven thousand eight hundred and sixty one cars	seven thousand eight hundred and sixty one
the seventeenth case	seventeenth	seventeen days
seventy	the seventh case	seventh
The seventy seventh case	seventy seventh	seventy days
six	seventy six days	seventy six
six hundred cars	six hundred	six women

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_9

šesťstoštyri	šesťstoštyri autá	šesťstošest
šesťstošest áut	šesťstodvadsaťdva	šesťstodvadsaťdva áut
šestnásť	Šestnásť dní	šestnássty
šestnássty prípad	šiesty	šiesty prípad
šesťdesiat	šesťdesiat dní	šesťdesiaty piaty
šesťdesiaty piaty prípad	šesťdesiatpäť	šesťdesiatpäť dní
desať	Desať dní	desaťtisícsedemnásť
desaťtisícsedemnásť áut	trinásť	trinásť dní

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_9

six hundred and six	six hundred and four cars	six hundred and four
six hundred and twenty two cars	six hundred and twenty two	six hundred and six cars
sixteenth	sixteen days	sixteen
the sixth case	sixth	the sixteenth case
sixty fifth	sixty days	sixty
sixty five days	sixty five	the sixty fifth case
ten thousand and seventeen	ten days	ten
thirteen days	thirteen	ten thousand and seventeen cars

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_10

tridsať	tridsať dní	tridsaťjeden
tridsaťjeden dní	tri	traja muži
tristo	tristo áut	tristosemdesiat
tristosemdesiat áut	tristosemdesiatdva	tristosemdesiatdva áut
tristopätnásť	tristopätnásť áut	tristopäť
tristopäť áut	tristodeväť	tristodeväť automobilov
tristodeväťdesiatpäť	tristodeväťdesiatpäť automobilov	tristošesťdesiatštyri
tristošesťdesiatštyri automobilov	tristošesťdesiatšesť	tristošesťdesiatšesť automobilov

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_10

thirty one	thirty days	thirty
three men	three	thirty one days
three hundred and eighty	three hundred cars	three hundred
three hundred and eighty two cars	three hundred and eighty two	three hundred and eighty cars
three hundred and five	three hundred and fifteen cars	three hundred and fifteen
three hundred and nine cars	three hundred and nine	three hundred and five cars
three hundred and sixty four	three hundred and ninety five cars	three hundred and ninety five
three hundred and sixty seven cars	three hundred and sixty seven	three hundred and sixty four cars

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_11

tritisícpäťstopäť	tritisícpäťstopäť automobilov	dvanásť
Dvanásť dní	dvadsať	dvadsať dní
dvadsaťosem	dvadsaťosem dní	dvadsiaty prvý
dvadsiaty prvý prípad	dvadsaťpäť	dvadsatpäť dní
dvadsaťštyri	dvadsaťštyri dní	dvadsaťdeväť
dvadsaťdeväť dní	dvadsaťjeden	dvadsaťjeden dní
dvadsaťsedem	dvadsaťsedem dní	dvadsaťšest'
dvadsaťšest' dní	dvadsaťtri	dvadsaťtri dní

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_11

twelve	three thousand five hundred and five cars	three thousand five hundred and five
twenty days	twenty	twelve days
twenty first	twenty eight days	twenty eight
twenty five days	twenty five	the twenty first case
twenty nine	twenty four days	twenty four
twenty one days	twenty one	twenty nine days
twenty six	twenty seven days	twenty seven
twenty three days	twenty three	twenty six days

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_12

dvadsaťdva	dvadsaťdva dní	dva
dvaja muži	dvesto	dvesto áut
dvestopäťdesiat	dvestopäťdesiat áut	dvestoštyridsaťsedem
dvestoštyridsaťsedem áut	dvestodeväťdesiatjeden	dvestodeväťdesiatjeden áut
dvestojeden	dvestojeden automobil	dvestosedem
dvestosedem áut	dvestotrinásť	dvestotrinásť automobilov
dvestodvadsať	dvestodvadsať automobilov	dvetisíc
dvetisíc áut	dvetisícpäťdesiattri	dvetisícpäťdesiattri áut

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_12

two	twenty two days	twenty two
two hundred cars	two hundred	two men
two hundred and forty seven	two hundred and fifty cars	two hundred and fifty
two hundred and ninety one cars	two hundred and ninety one	two hundred and forty seven cars
two hundred and seven	two hundred and one cars	two hundred and one
two hundred and thirteen cars	two hundred and thirteen	two hundred and seven cars
two thousand	two hundred and twenty cars	two hundred and twenty
two thousand and fifty three cars	two thousand and fifty three	two thousand cars

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_13

dvetisícpäť	dvetisícpäť áut	dvetisícdeväťdesiatjeden
dvetisícdeväťdesiatjeden automobilov	dvetisícsedem	dvetisícsedem áut
dvetisícpäťsto	dvetisícpäťsto áut	dvetisícpäťstopäťdesiat
dvetisícpäťstopäťdesiat áut	dvetisícsto	dvetisícsto automobilov
dvetisícstoosem	dvetisícstoosem automobilov	dvetisícstodvadsaťdva
dvetisícstodvadsaťdva automobilov		

Lesson 05_numbers_vocabulary_context sentences_13

two thousand and ninety one	two thousand and five cars	two thousand and five
two thousand and seven cars	two thousand and seven	two thousand and ninety one cars
two thousand five hundred and fifty	two thousand five hundred cars	two thousand five hundred
two thousand one hundred cars	two thousand one hundred	two thousand five hundred and fifty cars
two thousand one hundred and twenty two	two thousand one hundred and eight cars	two thousand one hundred and eight
		two thousand one hundred and twenty two cars

Flashcards_Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_context sentences!_1

jablko	Dáš si jablko?	pivo
Dáš si pivo?	variť	Vieš variť?
rezat', krájať, sekať	Môžeš pokrájať chlieb?	jestť
Máš rád čínske jedlo?	hladný	Si hladný?
cheeseburger	Dám si cheeseburger, prosím.	kura
Dáš si kurací steak?	obed	Rád by som vás pozval na obed.
menu, jedálniček	Čo je na jedálnom lístku?	z, od
šálka kávy	ponúknuť	Môžem vám ponúknuť niečo na pitie?

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_context sentences!_1

beer	Would you like an apple?	apple
Can you cook?	cook	Would you like some beer?
eat	Can you cut bread?	cut
Are you hungry?	hungry	Do you like eating Chinese food?
chicken	I'll have a cheesburger, please.	cheesburger
I'd like to invite you for lunch.	lunch	Would you like a chicken steak?
of	What's on the menu?	menu
Can I offer you something to drink?	offer	a cup of coffee

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_context sentences!_2

pomaranč	Máme pomaranče?	pizza
Dajme si pizzu.	rezerva, rezervovať	Máte rezerváciu?
reštaurácia	Kde sa nachádza tá čínska reštaurácia?	soľ, slaný
Môžeš mi podať soľ?	chlebíček	Daj si chlebíček!
polievka	Dáte si polievku?	cukor
Dáš si trochu cukru?	čaj	Dáš si čaj?
typický	Aké je typické miestne jedlo?	umývať
Umy si ruky!	voda	Chceš trochu vody?

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_context sentences!_2

pizza	Do we have oranges?	orange
Do you have a reservation?	reserve	Let's have some pizza.
salt	Where is the Chinese restaurant?	restaurant
Have a sandwich.	sandwich	Can you pass me the salt?
sugar	Would you like some soup?	soup
Would you like some tea?	tea	Would you like some sugar?
wash	What is a typical local dish?	typical
Would you like some water?	water	Wash your hands!

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_context sentences!_3

víno	Môžem si dať pohár vína?	jedlo, pokrm
Hlavné jedlo je bez mäsa.	ryba/y	Máš rád ryby?
zmrzlina	Dal by si si zmrzlinu?	krajec
Môžem si dať ešte jeden krajec?	chlieb	Môžem dostať ešte trochu chleba?
káva	Dáš si kávu?	šálka, hrnček
Môžem dostať ešte jednu šálku?	večera	Podáva sa večera.
obed	Rád by som vás pozval na obed.	mäso
Nerád jem mäso.	mlieko	Je v chladničke najké mlieko?

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_context sentences!_3

dish	Can I have a glass of wine?	wine
Do you like fish?	fish	The main dish it meatless.
slice	Would you like an ice-cream?	ice-cream
Can I have some more bread?	bread	Can I have one more slice?
cup	Would you like some coffee?	coffee
The dinner is served.	dinner	Can I have another cup?
meat	I'd like to invite you for lunch.	lunch
Is there any milk in the fridge?	milk	I don't like eating meat.

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_context sentences!_4

ryža	Môžem si to dať s ryžou?	

Lesson 06_Food_vocabulary_context sentences!_4

	Can I have it with rice?	rice

Flashcards_Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_1

o	Viem o tom.	opýtať sa
Môžem sa na niečo spýtať?	zavolať	Môžeš mi čoskoro zavolať?
pochádzať z	Odkiaľ pochádzate?	komunikovať,dohovoriť sa
Vie sa dohovoriť po anglicky.	diskutovať	Porozprávajme sa o tom neskôr.
nabíť	Musíte nabíť batériu.	existovať
Neexistuje to.	dať	Chcel by som ti niečo dať.
host'	Nech sa páči! Poslúž si! Ponúkni sa!	pomoc, pomôcť
Ako môžem pomôcť?	šanca	Je to tvoja šanca.

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_1

ask	I know about it.	about
Can you call me soon?	call	Can I ask a question?
communicate	Where do you come from?	come from
Let us discuss it later.	discuss	He can communicate in English.
exist	You have to charge the battery.	charge
I would like to give you something.	give	It doesn't exist.
help	Be my guest!	guest
It is your chance.	chance	How can I help?

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_2

nezákonný, nelegálny	Je to nezákonné.	informovať
Dovoľ mi, aby som ťa informoval, že ...	vtip	To bol vtip.
predstieraný, hraný, robiť niečo akoby	Dotkol sa čela ked' akoby salutoval.	mobilný telefón
Prosím, vypnite si mobilné telefóny.	moment, chvíľa	Len chvíľu, prosím./Dajte mi chvíľu, prosím!
ráno	Príd' ráno.	myš
Klikni sem myšou.	potrebovať	Čo potrebujete?
názor	Podľa môjho názoru to nie je dobré.	polícia
Zavolaj políciu!	dať-položiť	Daj to sem! Polož to sem!

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_2

inform	It is illegal.	illegal
It was a joke.	joke	Let me inform you, that ...
mobile phone	I made a mistake and I am sorry.	mistake
Just a moment, please.	moment	Please switch off your mobile phones.
mouse	Come in the morning.	morning
What do you need?	need	Click here with the mouse.
police	In my opinion it is not good.	opinion
Put it here!	put	Call the police!

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_3

otázka	To je tá otázka.	rýchlo
Urob to rýchlo!	povedať (niečo)	Čo povieš?
tlačidlo	Stlač tlačidlo!	sekunda
Vydržte sekundu!	vziať	Môžem si to vziať?
telefón	Môžem použiť váš telefón?	strašný
Bola to strašná chyba.	dăkováť	Chcel by som vám podăkovať za vašu pomoc.
Ďakujem.	Ďakujem za vašu pomoc.	Ďakujem.
Veľká vdăka	vypnúť	Vypni to!

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_3

quickly	It is the question.	question
What do you say?	say	Do it quickly!
second	Press the button.	button
Can I take it?	take	Hang on a second.
terrible	Can I use your (tele)phone?	telephone
I'd like to thank you for your help.	thank	It was a terrible mistake.
Thanks.	Thank you for your help.	Thank you.
Turn it off!	turn off	Thanks a lot.

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_4

porozumenie	Vzájomné porozumenie je dôležité.	použiť
Môžem to použiť?	zapnúť	Zapni to!
cesta, spôsob	Som na ceste.	Streda
Príde v stredu.	áno	Áno, je to pravda.
Nemáte za čo. Prosím. (Odpoveď na podákovanie)	Ďakujem veľmi pekne. Nemáš za čo!	povedať niekomu
Povedz mi prečo!	čas	Koľko je hodín?
hodina	Je jedna hodina.	poobede
Je desať hodín večer.	ráno, doobeda	Je desať hodín ráno.

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_4

use	Mutual understanding is important.	understanding
Turn it on!	turn on	Can I use it?
Wednesday	I am on my way.	way
Yes, it is true.	yes	He is coming on Wednesday.
tell	Thanks a lot. You're welcome!	You're welcome.
What time is it?	time	Tell me why!
p.m.	It is one o'clock.	o'clock
It is ten o'clock a.m.	a.m.	It is ten o'clock p.m.

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_5

hodina	Trvá to dve hodiny.	sekunda
Minúta má šesťdesiat sekúnd.	minúta	Hodina má šesťdesiat minút.
deň	Deň má dvadsaťštyri hodín.	polnoc
Chodím spať po polnoci.	ráno, doobeda	Uvidíme sa ráno.
neskôr	Uvidíme sa neskôr.	

Lesson 07_Communication_vocabulary_context sentences_5

second	It takes two hours.	hour
An hour has sixty minutes.	minute	A minute has sixty seconds.
midnight	A day has twenty four hours.	day
See you in the morning.	in the morning	I go to bed after midnight.
	See you later.	later

Flashcards_Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_1

Ahoj	Ahoj, ako sa máš?	Rád vás spoznávam. Teší ma.
Rád vás spoznávam. Mňa tiež.	Áno	Je to dobré? Áno, je.
Nie	Je to dobré? Nie, nie je.	Vďaka
Nech sa páči. Ďakujem.	Prepáčte	Prepáčte, nehovorím po anglicky.
Len chvíľku	Ideš? Ešte chvíľku!	Dovidenia
Dovidenia, uvidíme sa zajtra.	Uvidíme sa v piatok	Uvidíme sa v piatok. Áno, dovidenia.
Uvidíme sa zajtra.	Uvidíme sa zajtra. Ahoj!	Prepáčte.
Prepáčte, hovoríte po anglicky?	Sú voľní?	Sú tieto stoličky voľné?

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_1

Nice to meet you.	Hi, how are you?	Hi
Is it good? Yes, it is.	Yes	Nice to meet you. And you.
Thanks	Is it good? No, it is not.	No
Sorry, I don't speak English.	Sorry	Here you are. Thanks.
Goodbye	Are you coming? Just a minute!	Just a minute
See you on Friday. Yes, see you.	See you on Friday	Goodbye, see you tomorrow.
Excuse me	See you tomorrow. Bye!	See you tomorrow.
Are these chairs free?	Are they free?	Excuse me, do you speak English?

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_2

Čo je to?	Čo je to? Neviem.	Pekný deň!
Prajem pekný deň. Ďakujem.	tam, tamto	Kde to je? Tamto.
Kto je to?	Kto je to? Je to tvoj brat.	Vyzerá veľmi dobre
Vyzerá dobre? Áno, vyzerá.	Ako sa máš? Ako sa máte?	Ako sa máš? Mám sa dobre, ďakujem.
To je Alex	To je Paul. Rád ťa spoznávam, Paul.	Aké je tvoje telefónne číslo?
Aké je tvoje telefónne číslo? Moje telefónne číslo je 603541981	Kde je môj telefón?	Kde je môj telefón? Neviem.
Čo sú?	Čo sú? Sú lekári.	Čo máš v taške?
Čo máš v taške? Nejaké knihy.	Koľko stojí ten hrnček?	Koľko stojí ten hrnček? Tri eurá.

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_2

Have a nice day!	What's that? I don't know.	What's that?
Where is it? Over there.	over there	Have a nice day. Thank you.
He's very good looking	Who's he? He's your brother.	Who's he?
How are you? I am fine, thank you.	How are you?	Is he good looking? Yes, he is.
What's your phone number?	This is Paul. Nice to meet you, Paul.	This is Alex
Where is my phone? I don't know.	Where's my phone?	What is your telephone number? My telephone number is 603541981
What's in your bag?	What are they? They are doctors.	What are they?
How much is the mug? Three euros.	How much is the mug?	What's in your bag? Some books.

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_3

To je váš telefón?	To je tvoj telefón? Áno, je.	Ďakujem pekne.
Ďakujem pekne. Nemáš za čo.	Vstúp(te).	Podďalej. Ahoj, ako sa máš?
Objednajme si pizzu.	Objednajme si pizzu. Dobrý nápad.	na stole
Kde mám telefón? Na stole.	Môžem sa pozrieť?	Môžem sa pozrieť? Samozrejme, len do toho.
Nie som hladný.	Si hladný? Nie, nie som.	Chceš rybu alebo cestoviny?
Chcete rybu alebo cestoviny? Radšej cestoviny, dákujem.	Aké sú tvoje cestoviny? Chutia ti tie cestoviny?	Chutia ti tie cestoviny? Sú dobré. A čo tvoja ryba?
Potrebujem ísiť na toaletu.	Potrebujem ísiť na záchod. Prvé dvere naľavo.	O koľkej prídeme?
O koľkej prídeme? O siedmej večer miestneho času.	Nechajte si drobné.	Drobné si nechajte. Vďaka, pekný deň.

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_3

Thank you very much.	Is this your phone? Yes it is.	Is this your phone?
Come in. Hi, how are you?	Come in.	Thank you very much. You're welcome.
on the table	Let's order pizza. Good idea.	Let's order pizza.
Can I have a look? Of course, go ahead.	Can I have a look?	Where is my phone? On the table.
Do you want fish or pasta?	Are you hungry? No, I'm not.	I am not hungry.
How's your pasta? It's good. How's your fish?	How's your pasta?	Do you want fish or pasta? I prefer pasta, thanks.
What time do we arrive?	I need to go to the toilet. First door on the left.	I need to go to the toilet.
Keep the change. Thanks, have a nice day.	Keep the change	What time do we arrive? At seven pm local time.

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_4

Môžem vidieť váš pas a palubný lístok, prosím?	Môžem vidieť váš pas a palubný lístok, prosím? Nech sa páči.	Aké milé prekvapenie!
Aké milé prekvapenie! Všakže?	Je novinárka.	Čo robí? Je novinárka.
Je skvelé ťa vidieť.	Rád ťa vidím. A ja teba!	V pondelok mám voľno.
Máš v pondelok čas? Áno, mám.	Áno, samozrejme.	Môžete nám pomôcť? Áno, samozrejme.
Si si istý?	Si si istá? Áno, som.	Prajem ti/ vám pekný deň
Prajem ti pekný deň. Ďakujem, aj tebe.	Užite si pobyt.	Užite si pobyt! Ďakujem. Želám Vám príjemný pobyt!
rozhodnúť (sa)	Rozhodli ste sa?	ponúknut'
Môžem vám ponúknut' niečo na pitie?	jedna hodina	Koľko je hodín? Je jedna hodina.

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_4

What a nice surprise!	Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please? Here you are.	Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please?
What does she do? She's a journalist.	She's a journalist.	What a nice surprise! Isn't it?
I am free on Monday	Great to see you. And you!	Great to see you
Can you help us? Yes, of course.	Yes, of course.	Are you free on Monday? Yes, I am.
Have a good day	Are you sure? Yes, I am.	Are you sure?
Enjoy your stay! Thank you	Enjoy your stay	Have a good day. Thanks, you too.
offer	Have you decided?	decide
What time is it? It is one o 'clock	one o 'clock	Can I offer you something to drink?

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_5

päť minút po jednej	Koľko je hodín? Je päť minút po jednej.	desať minút po jednej
Koľko je hodín? Je desať minút po jednej.	pätnásť minút po jednej	Koľko je hodín? Je pätnásť minút po jednej.
štvrt na dve	Koľko je hodín? Je štvrt na dve.	dvadsaťpäť minút po jednej
Koľko je hodín? Je dvadsaťpäť minút po jednej.	pol druhej	Koľko je hodín? Je pol druhej.
trištvrt na dve	Koľko je hodín? Je trištvrt na dve.	za päť minút jedna
Koľko je hodín? Je za päť minút jedna.	dve hodiny	Koľko je hodín? Sú dve hodiny.

Lesson 08_mini-dialogs_vocabulary_context sentences_5

ten minutes past one	What time is it? It is five minutes past one	five minutes past one
What time is it? It is fifteen minutes past one.	fifteen minutes past one	What time is it? It is ten minutes past one.
twenty five minutes past one	What time is it? It is a quarter past one.	a quarter past one
What time is it? It is half past one.	half past one	What time is it? It is twenty five minutes past one.
five minutes to one	What time is it? It is a quarter to one.	a quarter to one
What time is it? It is two o'clock.	two o'clock	What time is it? It is five minutes to one.

Flashcards_Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_context sentences_1

karta	Máte kreditnú kartu?	kabát
Kde je môj kabát?	drahý	Je to drahé?
ťažký	Tá taška je ťažká.	vybrať si
Môžeš si vybrať, čo chceš	peniaze	Koľko peňazí potrebuješ?
ďalšie	Kto je ďalší? Kto je na rade?	pár
Môžem sa pozrieť na tento párový topánok?	platiť	Môžem platiť kreditnou kartou?
dokonale	Perfektne to sedí.	cena
Aká je cena tohto?	košeľa	Nie je to pekná košeľa?

Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_context sentences_1

coat	Do you have a credit card?	card
Is it expensive?	expensive	Where is my coat?
choose	The bag is heavy.	heavy
How much money do you need?	money	You can choose what you want.
pair	Who's next?	next
Can I pay by credit card?	pay	Can I have a look at this pair of shoes?
price	It fits perfectly.	perfectly
Isn't it a nice shirt?	shirt	What is the price of this?

Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_context sentences_2

topánka	Kúpil si si nové topánky?	obchod
Idem do obchodu.	nejaký	Potrebujem nejaké peniaze.
spolu, celkovo, vcelku	Je to spolu 10 dolárov.	stáť /o cene/
Koľko to stojí?	zľava	Môžeme dostať zľavu?
dráhy	Je to drahé?	zatvorený
Obchod je zatvorený.		

Lesson 09_Shopping_vocabulary_context sentences_2

shop	Have you bought new shoes?	shoe
I need some money	some	I am going to the shop.
cost	It's 10 dollars altogether.	altogether
Can we get a discount?	discount	How much does it cost?
closed	Is it expensive?	expensive
		The store is closed.

Flashcards_Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_context sentences_1

narodeniny	Všetko najlepšie k narodeninám!	bratranec
Je to môj bratranec.	otec	Je to môj otec.
dátum narodenia	Vyplňte meno a dátum narodenia.	dcéra
Toto je moja dcéra.	manžel	Zoznámite sa s mojím manželom.
deti	Majú štyri deti.	náš
Žije tu naša rodina.	fotografia	Kto je na tej fotografii?
obrázok	Kto je na tom obrázku?	škola
Moja dcéra chodí do školy.	syn	Je to môj syn.

Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_context sentences_1

cousin	Happy birthday!	birthday
It is my dad.	dad	It is my cousin.
daughter	Fill in the name and the date of birth.	date of birth
Meet my husband.	husband	This is my daughter.
our	They have four children.	children
Who is in the photograph?	photo	Our family live here.
school	Who is in the picture?	picture
It is my son.	son	My daughter goes to school.

Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_context sentences_2

strýko	Je to môj strýko.	navštíviť
Môžeme prísť na návštevu?	manželka	Je to moja manželka.
narodenie	Aký je dátum Vášho narodenia?	narodený
Kedy si sa narodil? Narodil som sa v apríli.	tamto	Tamto je môj brat.
deti	Koľko máte detí?	otec
Zoznám sa s mojím otcom.	sestra	To je moja sestra.
dedko, starý otec	Je to môj starý otec.	

Lesson 10_Family_vocabulary_context sentences_2

visit	It is my uncle.	uncle
It is my wife.	wife	Can we come for a visit?
born	What is your date of birth?	birth
That is my brother.	that	When were you born? I was born in April.
father	How many children do you have?	children
It is my sister.	sister	Meet my father.
	It is my grandfather.	grandfather

Flashcards_Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_context sentences_1

zlý	Vyzerá to zle.	krásný
Je to krásne.	modrý	Obloha je modrá.
komplikovaný, zložitý	Je to zložité.	rozdielny, iný
Situácia je teraz iná.	ťažký	Mohlo by to byť ľahšie.
smiešne	Nie je to smiešne?	šťastný
Si šťastná?	nápad, myšlienka	Je to dobrý nápad.
dôležitý	Je to veľmi dôležité.	zaujímavý
Nie je to zaujímavé?	to	Je to dobré.

Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_context sentences_1

beautiful	This looks bad.	bad
The sky is blue.	blue	It's beautiful.
different	It's complicated.	complicated
It could be difficult.	difficult	The situation is different now.
happy	Isn't it funny?	funny
It's a good idea.	idea	Are you happy?
interesting	It is very important.	important
It is good.	it	Isn't it interesting?

Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_context sentences_2

príliš	Je to príliš malé.	logický
Je to logické.	nervózny	Si nervózny?
populárny, obľúbený	Je veľmi populárny.	pripravený
Si pripravený?	bezpečný	Je to bezpečné.
hovoriť	Hovorte pomaly, prosím.	pravdivý
Je to pravdivé. Je to pravda.	nespravodlivé	Je to nespravodlivé.
zapnutý, zapojený	Je to zapnuté?	nervózny
Si nervózny?	úplná katastrofa	Bola to úplná katastrofa.

Lesson 11_Characteristics_vocabulary_context sentences_2

logical	It is too small.	too
Are you nervous?	nervous	It is logical.
ready	He's very popular.	popular
It is safe.	safe	Are you ready?
true	Speak slowly, please.	speak
It is unfair.	unfair	It's true.
nervous	Is it on?	on
It was a total disaster.	total disaster	Are you nervous?